



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

Management

David Feldman - Chairman, Auctioneer

Marcus Orsi - Managing Director

Philatelists & Outside Assistants

Marcus Orsi (Director), David Feldman, Anders Thorell, Gaël Caron, Ricardo Verra, Karol Weyna, Daniel Mirecki, David MacDonnell, Tony Banwell, Michael Tseriotis

Administration

Lydia Stocker (Director), Andreia Pereira

Accounting

Fabrice Bac, Susanne Mongin

Technology

Romain Kohn (IT), Yoan Gemon (Graphics)

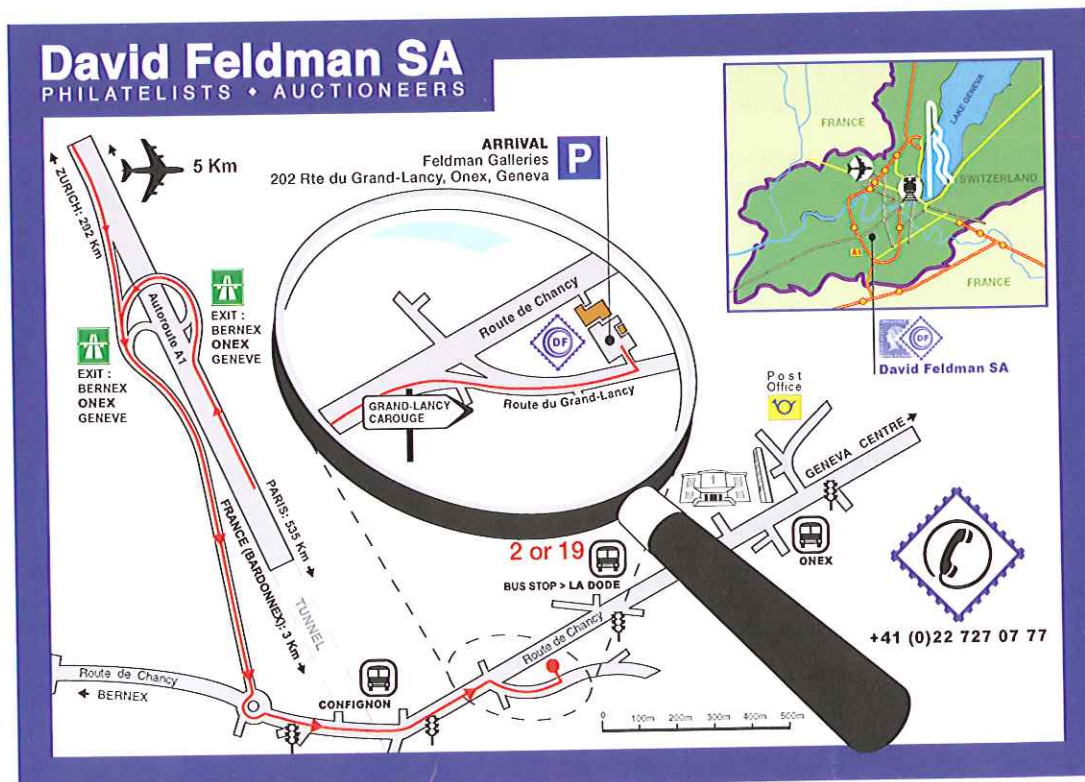
Fred Jaquet & Robin Szemeti (Consultants)

We have representatives in the following countries:

Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, China, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Thailand, UK, USA

Please contact our Geneva office for full details.

Produced through The Bookmaker and printed in China by CTPS



David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Part of the Feldman Frey Philatelic Group

© 2010 David Feldman SA

Let us make your reservation

Special arrangements have been made with the Geneva hotels below

1. AUBERGE DE CONIGNON

www.auberge-confignon.ch

Feldman Galleries: 10 min. by taxi / car

- quietly located, very close to our offices • country guest house with simple rooms
- Room rates: Single CHF 160.- breakfast included / Double CHF 240.- breakfast included

2. HOSTELLERIE DE LA VENDEE

www.vendee.ch

Feldman Galleries: 15 min. by car / taxi, 10 min. by bus no. 2 or no. 19

- quietly located, close to our offices • rooms include bathroom, telephone, cable TV, radio, mini-bar
- Room rates: Single with shower CHF 230.- / Superior CHF 290.-

3. HOTEL DIPLOMAT *****

(non-smoking rooms only) hoteldiplomat@bluewin.ch

Feldman Galleries: 15 min. by taxi / car, 25 min. by bus no. 2

- located in heart of the shopping area, 10 min. from the train station, 20 min. from the airport
 - rooms include 2 or a double bed, bathroom, telephone, TV, radio, video, mini-bar and room service
- Room rates: Single with shower / bath CHF 198.- breakfast included

*The David Feldman Company is pleased to offer 6 months' credit facilities for auction purchases.
(Please contact our accounts department in advance of your visit)
Refreshments and drinks available all day at our cafeteria.*

We would be glad to help you with a hotel reservation.

To benefit from the above special rates, reservations **MUST** be made through us and be confirmed before April 1, 2010.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel.: _____

Fax: _____ Email: _____

I intend to visit Geneva and would like to ask you to book the following:

1st Choice:	Hotel No. _____	Type of room(s) _____	Arrival _____	2010
2nd Choice:	Hotel No. _____	Type of room(s) _____	Departure _____	2010

Signed _____ Date _____ 2010

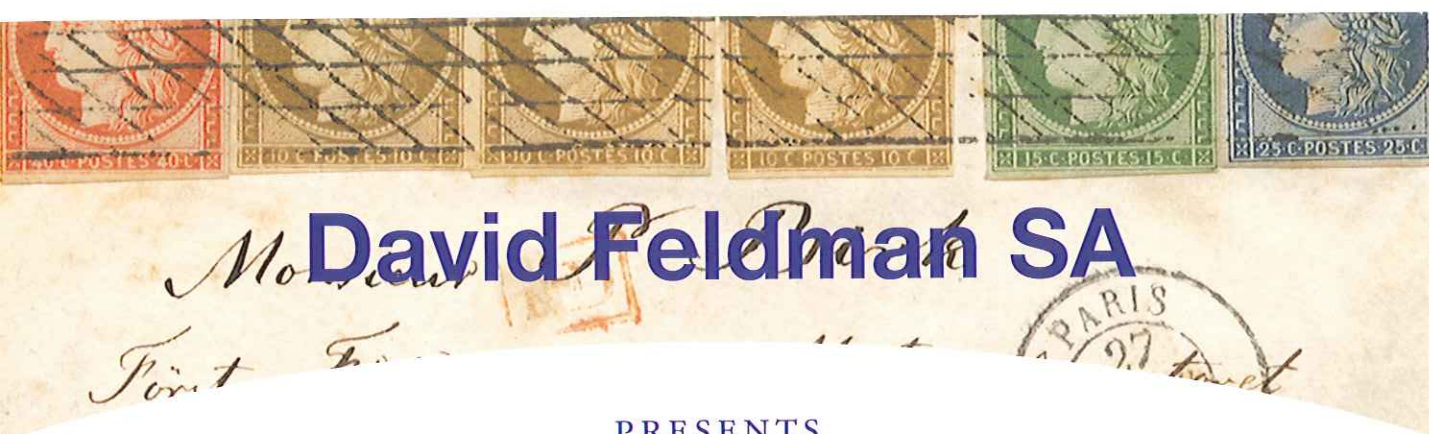
For ALL hotel reservations and to avail of this offer you **MUST** confirm before April 1, 2010.

PLEASE CONFIRM BY RETURNING THIS SECTION TO DAVID FELDMAN SA (BY POST, FAX OR E-MAIL)

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



David Feldman SA

PRESENTS

CÉRÈS 1849

THE FIRST ISSUE OF FRANCE
AND ITS POSTAL USAGE



FROM THE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH HACKMEY

HARDBOUND MASTERWORK OF 200 PAGES, IN FRENCH,
BY MICHÈLE CHAUVET, R.D.P. & JEAN-FRANÇOIS BRUN, R.D.P.

PRICE: EURO 49 PLUS POSTAGE

PLEASE ORDER BY INTERNET (FRANCE1849@DAVIDFELDMAN.COM) OR BY MAIL

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POST CODE & COUNTRY..... TEL..... FAX.....

E-MAIL.....

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



David Feldman SA

IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE, IN SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH THE
WORLD'S MOST PROMINENT COLLECTORS, A NEW SERIES OF BOOKS:

"GREAT PHILATELIC COLLECTIONS"

THESE LUXURIOUS EDITIONS, PUBLISHED IN A LIMITED QUANTITY OF ONLY 250 EACH, WILL BECOME
GREATLY COVETED PHILATELIC TREASURES FOR EVERY IMPORTANT PHILATELIC BOOKSHELF.

THE FOLLOWING EDITIONS HAVE ALREADY BEEN PRINTED:

- 1 . PERSIA: THE CLASSIC PERIOD TO 1879, FORMED BY JOSEPH HACKMEY
- 2 . EGYPT: POSTAL SERVICES IN THE SUEZ CANAL ZONE, FORMED BY SAMIR FIKRY
- 3 . FINLAND: GRAND DUCHY OF FINLAND 1856-1884, FORMED BY JUSSI TUORI
- 4 . TURKEY: THE DULOZ ISSUES, 1865-76, FORMED BY MAX PLANTINGA

SEVERAL FURTHER VOLUMES ARE NOW IN PREPARATION!

*To ensure receiving the book(s) you would like, please let us
have your order as soon as possible.*

PLEASE CIRCLE THE BOOK(S) YOU WISH TO ORDER:

BOOK NOS. 1 2 3 4 @ EURO 75 EACH

ORDERS BY INTERNET TO (GPC@DAVIDFELDMAN.COM) OR BY MAIL

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....
POST CODE..... COUNTRY.....
TEL..... FAX..... E-MAIL.....

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED

☐ INVOICE ME

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



David Feldman
PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS
Your reliable partner over 40 years

At David Feldman, Excellence in Philately, A Passion for Rarities

This catalogue is typical of the presentation, preparation and philatelic knowledge we bring to EVERY major property consigned to us for sale through our semi-annual auctions. Our knowledgeable staff of philatelists and other specialists work to create a true "labour of love" which showcases in an appropriate manner EVERY rarity, specialised collection and large lot, based on over 40 years' experience in the philatelic marketplace.



The "Crown Jewel" of Philately, the famous "Bordeaux Cover," franked by the complete 1847 "Post Office" issue of Mauritius, sold through our auctions in 1993 for CHF 6'123'750 – the all-time world's record for ANY philatelic item!

If YOU have a property which may be for sale in the future, it will literally pay you to contact us. Every auction company trumpets "high prices," but we have set - and hold - world record prices in every area of philately, from individual rarities to large lots. If you want to be sure of obtaining a great result for your great philatelic property, get in touch as early as possible, because preparation in good time is key.

Our auction series each Spring and Autumn both feature a separate catalogue of Rarities (often including highly specialised collections offered intact), plus catalogues of large lots and estates, stamps and postal history from the world over, with separate specialised auction catalogues (like this one) as warranted.

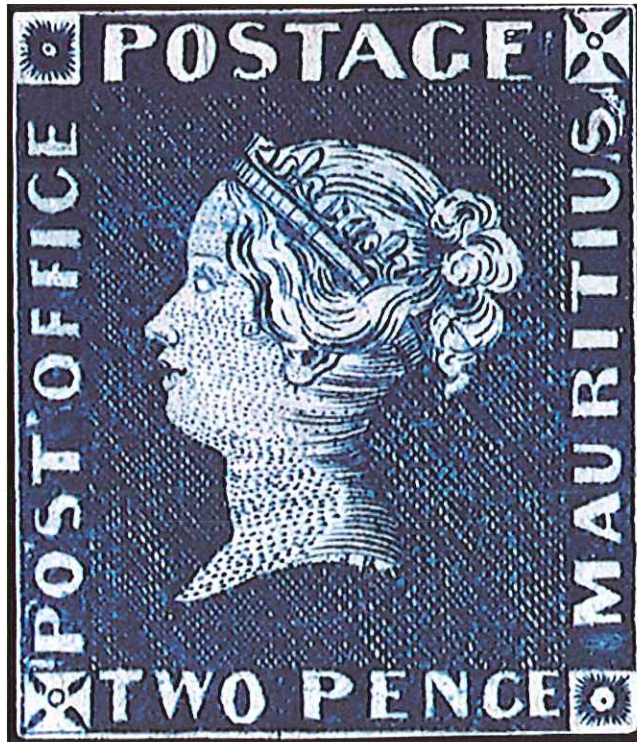
Items for inclusion in our Autumn auctions must reach us by late June, and for our Spring auctions by mid-January. We can arrange to meet you at your home or office, as our staff travels extensively and we have representatives in 25 countries, on every continent, world-wide.

If results matter to you (and we are sure that they do), call, e-mail or write to us so that we can begin to work together, as your "reliable partner," towards the intelligent presentation and promotion of your collection, exhibit or other holding.

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

Every Six Months!



Distinguished items are eagerly sought
for our Autumn 2010 offer of

Rarities of the World

If you have a suitable item, please contact us as soon as possible
as this auction is always limited to a small number of lots.
Special conditions can be considered.

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents

A penny saved isn't always a penny earned.

Like us, stamp collectors tend to
look at investments with a long-term
perspective.



Bank Frey & Co. AG
Bahnhofstrasse 82a
P.O. Box 3972
8021 Zurich
Switzerland
Phone +41 44 204 33 00
www.bank-frey.com



BANK FREY
BUILDING WEALTH FOR GENERATIONS

David Feldman SA - Conditions of Sale

The currency of the auction is the Euro (€)

Participation in any David Feldman S.A. auction means acceptance in full of the following conditions as well as any rights and obligations arising therefrom. These same conditions also apply to all transactions in auction lots taking place outside the realm of the auctions. DAVID FELDMAN S.A., organiser of the auctions, acts as an agent only and is not liable in any way whatsoever for any default(s) of purchaser(s) and/or vendor(s)

1. THE AUCTION LOTS ARE OFFERED

1.1 As presented in the relative auction catalogue and/or through the David Feldman S.A. website: Lots are meticulously described and with the greatest care, however without responsibility. Photographs count as part of the description with regard to the margins, perforation, centering, postmarks and all other visible attributes. The descriptions of the lots mentions if the items are signed by recognised experts and/or accompanied by expert certificates.

1.2 As viewed in person: Before and during auction sales, all lots may be examined at our offices or at the auction location as scheduled in the auction catalogue and on the website. Persons or their agents attending a Live Room auction and/or who have viewed lots before any auction are understood to have examined all lots which they purchase and accept them as they are at the moment of the knocking-down and not necessarily as described.

2. AUCTION BIDS

2.1 The auction bid steps for all auctions are as follows: (some auctions may be in other currencies than Euros)

€ 50 - 100	€ 5	€ 2000 - 5000	€ 200
€ 100 - 200	€ 10	€ 5000 - 10000	€ 500
€ 200 - 500	€ 20	€ 10000 - 20000	€ 1000
€ 500 - 1000	€ 50	€ 20000 - 50000	€ 2000
€ 1000 - 2000	€ 100	€ 50000 - 100000	€ 5000

Bids in between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step. The bidder is bound by his offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

2.2 The Huissier Judiciaire together with DAVID FELDMAN S.A. have full discretion to refuse any bidding, to divide any lot or lots, to combine any two or more lots and to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale without any case giving any reason. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may also bid on behalf of vendors in cases where reserve prices have been fixed. In these cases, the vendor is treated as a buyer and the auctioneer shall bid on his behalf up to reserve prices. If the reserve price fixed by the vendor is not reached the auctioneer passes to the next lot by a simple knock of the hammer.

2.3 Bid orders received by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. or on its website before the relative auctions have priority over room bids in the case of Live Room auctions. Clients giving bidding instructions to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may make alternative offers and/or limit the total of their expenditure in advance. Bids marked "BUY" are considered as up to ten times the quoted estimate price where such exists. Bids made in other currencies than the advertised currency of the auction, will be converted into that currency at the market rate of the day of receipt by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Bids are standing and hold good for at least 60 days from the auction period. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to invoice bidders up to the end of the 60 day period, payment being due immediately.

3. THE AUCTION

3.1 Live Room auctions are held under the control of the relative supervising authority at its location. The relative supervising authority has no liability. The auction will be held under the ministry of a "huissier judiciaire" of the Canton and Republic of Geneva. The currency of the auction is Euros.

3.2 Prerogatives of David Feldman S.A.: DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may withdraw, group differently, divide or refuse to knock down any lot. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to refuse any bid orders and/or for Live Room auctions, refuse admittance to the auction room, at its discretion, to anybody whatsoever. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. cannot be held responsible for any physical accident that may occur on the premises where auctions take place.

3.3 Bidders' representatives and auction agents: Any person bidding for the account of a third party is fully liable for any obligation arising from such bidding. This responsibility is notably applicable for the verification of the condition and for the payment of bought lots

3.4 Adjudication: Each lot is sold on behalf of the respective owner to the highest bidder who becomes the buyer at the next highest bid step, which is the adjudication price. In addition to the adjudication price, the buyer pays an all-in fee of 19.5% to cover commission, charges and expenses including lotting fees, adjudication taxes, insurance, packing, mailing, export formalities etc. whether all incurred in particular cases or not. On the adjudication, liability for the lots passes to the bidder whose bids have been accepted. The lots are delivered to the buyer when the sale price (adjudication price plus all fees) have been paid in full

Exceptionally lots marked "#" at the end of the description are heavy in weight and mailing expenses, charged at cost, are extra. Buyers who give special mailing instructions are responsible for their own mailing costs.

VAT (Sales Tax) - Notes for guidance concerning auctions for which the lots are located in Switzerland: Buyers domiciled abroad are not liable for this tax once the goods are duly exported from Switzerland. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. are pleased to arrange this export; alternatively, clients may make their own arrangements and furnish DAVID FELDMAN S.A. with proof of export, stamped by Swiss customs. Any purchases by buyers who wish to keep their purchases in Switzerland will be liable to VAT at 7.6% of the purchase price in Swiss Francs at the converted Euro value during the auction.

3.5 Payment: Sale price plus commission are due for immediate payment as invoiced against delivery of the lots. Payment in other currencies is accepted at the rates of exchange of the day as quoted by a Swiss major bank. The bidders who are successful with whom it has been expressly agreed that they pay after the sale under special conditions, are due to pay the sale price and the commission according to those terms. In these cases, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. keeps the adjudicated

lots which are delivered to the buyers on full settlement of their account. Delivery of the purchased lots by post or any other means if instructed by the buyer including cost of normal transit insurance cover is at the expense of the buyer. Title or ownership of the purchased lots, delivered or not, remains with the auctioneer on behalf of the seller until payment has been made in full.

3.6 Special extended payment facility: DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice immediately, and the balance over a maximum period of 6 months, paying an equal instalment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month from the auction date. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, all lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of DAVID FELDMAN S.A.

3.7 Pledge: Until full settlement of the account, the buyer grants to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. a pledge on any and all properties held by DAVID FELDMAN S.A., acquired prior to, during and/or after any auction. This pledge secures the repayment of any amount due in principals, interests, commissions, costs and other possible fees. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. is entitled, but not obliged, to realise freely the pledge assets without further formalities and without previous notice if the buyer is in default with the payment of his debts or with the fulfilment of any other obligation hereunder. For this purpose, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. is not bound to comply with the formalities of the Federal Law dealing with actions for debt and bankruptcy proceedings; in addition, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may choose to institute or go on with the usual proceedings without having beforehand sold the pledged goods and without having moreover given them up.

4. GUARANTEE

4.1 Extent of the guarantee: Subject to paragraph 4.3 below, the authenticity of all philatelic items sold in the auction is guaranteed for a period of 30 days from the auction date, with the express exclusion of any other fault(s). Any reclamation regarding authenticity must come to the notice of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. on the delivery of the lots but at the latest within 30 days from that date. Before delivery, which may take place after the 30 days period, the lots purchased may be examined at the Geneva offices of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. The buyer whose reclamation is made after 30 days from the auction date loses all rights to the guarantee. Such reclamation will not be valid by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. If an extension of the period is required in order to substantiate the claim with an expertise, a request for such extension must be made to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. within 30 days of the auction date. No request for extension will be considered beyond this 30 days period. The results of the expertise for which an extension was agreed must come to the notice of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. within 3 months of the auction date. No further extension of the period will be considered without the express agreement in writing of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Only claims, expertise results or other details which are made within the agreed periods will be valid.

4.2 Expertise and counter-expertise: Should the authenticity of a lot be questioned, the buyer is obliged to provide an expertise or counter-expertise from a prominent expert in the field, justifying the claim. If a stamp is found by a recognised expert taking financial responsibility for errors to have been forged, he may mark it accordingly. Consequently, the marking "FALSCH" (forged) is not considered an alteration. In the case of such reclamation, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to request, at its own discretion, one or more further expertises. All expertise and relative charges accrue to the vendor's account in the case of a justified claim, or to the buyer's account if the claim is not justified. In the case of a justified claim, the lot is taken back and the adjudication price plus the commission are refunded to the buyer. In the case of delayed payment due to expertise agreed by David Feldman S.A., interest is charged at 50% the standard rate for all cleared lots. If David Feldman S.A. has not agreed then full interest is due.

4.3 Exclusions: Lots described as collections, accumulations, selections, groups and those containing duplicates, cannot be the subject of any claim. Claims concerning lots described as a set or groups of sets containing more than one stamp, can only be considered under the terms of paragraph 4.1 above if they relate to more than one third of the total value of the lot. Lots which have been examined by the buyer or his agent, lots described as having defects or faults cannot be subjected to a claim regarding defects or faults. Illustrated lots cannot be subjected to a claim because of perforations, centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.

4.4 Late Payment: If the payment of the adjudicated price plus commission due by the buyer is not made within 30 days of the date of the auction, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to cancel the sale and dispose of the lot(s) elsewhere and/or to make a recourse to any legal proceedings in order to obtain payment of the amounts due as well as for any incurred damages and losses and any legal expenses. A charge on overdue payment of at least 5% for the first month and 2% per month afterwards plus expenses incurred is chargeable on any outstanding amount after 30 days of the date of the auction. The buyer who is in default in any way whatsoever has no right of claim under any circumstances.

4.5 Exceptionally, the adjudication price will be reduced to the lowest winning bid where it is shown that a buyer has inadvertently increased the price by using more than one medium of bidding.

5. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION

Unless otherwise stated, all auctions as well as any rights and obligations arising from them shall be governed exclusively by Swiss law. Any legal action or proceeding with respect to the auctions shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Geneva, subject to appeal to the Swiss Federal Court in Lausanne. In every case, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. shall also be entitled, at its discretion, to sue any buyer in default at his place of residence; in such case, Swiss law shall remain applicable and in the case of issues regarding price value, the Euro is converted at its Swiss franc value at the time of the auction.

6. All Transactions: These conditions apply to all transactions of every kind including those outside the auctions, with David Feldman SA

€/07/2008

Auction Bidding Agents

David Feldman SA

David Feldman SA are pleased to handle your bids, representing you as if you were present in the auction room.

However, if you would like to be represented by a professional bidding agent, we list below a number of persons who regularly bid at our sales on behalf of clients.

Further names of agents in other areas can be supplied on request.

Australia

Hugh Freeman: Tel: +61 (0)2 9977 5635
E-mail: hhf@optusnet.com.au

Germany

Jochen Heddergott: Tel: +49 (0)89 272 1683, Fax: +49 (0)89 272 1685
Mobile: +49 (0)172 7040 744
E-mail: jh@philagent.com

Great Britain

Jean Lancaster: Tel: +44 (0)208 547 1220, Fax: +44 (0) 208 547 3739
Mary Weeks: Tel: +44 (0) 208 393 8217, Fax: +44 (0)208 393 1332
E-mail: mary@maryweeks.demon.co.uk

Italy

Giacomo Bottacchi: Tel: +39 02 718 023, Mobile: +39 (0)339 730 9312
E-mail: gbstamps@iol.it

Switzerland

Dr. Andreas Burkhardt: Tel: +41 (0)61 681 7044, Mobile: +41 (0)76 210 1818
E-mail: ifzaa@hispeed.ch

USA

Charles E. Cwiakala: Tel: +1 847 823 8747
E-mail: cecwiakala@aol.com

Purser & Associates: Tel: +1 857 928 5140
E-mail: info@pursers.com

David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com, Web site: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



GREAT BRITAIN COLLECTIONS (CONT.)



21059

1840-1935, Used collection with strength in QV, incl. 1867-78 5s rose & pale rose pl.1, 10s greenish-grey, 1883-84 10s blue, 1891 £1 green, 1902 £1 green, etc., as well as three covers, mainly fine (SG £16'500)

3'000 - 4'000



21060 * (*)

1840-1951, Mint and used collection in a Windsor album incl. set of 1858-79 1d plates excl. 77 & 225, 1867-83 5s pl.2 & pl.4 (white & blue paper), 10s (both wmk), £1 (both wmk), £5 orange, 1884 £1 brown, mainly mint from 1887 onwards incl. 1911 £1 and 1913 £1 Seahorse, showing a variety of shades throughout as well as a selection of officials, wonderful lot (SG £90'000+)

Estimate: €10'000 - €15'000



21061 *

1881-1925, Mint and used selection on album pages incl. 1881 1d lilac die I, 1883-84 1 1/2d to 3d mint and 9d used, selection of Seahorses to 10s showing good variety of shades from different printings (31 incl. 3 mint) and a page of British Empire Exhibition issue, mixed condition

600 - 800



**GREAT BRITAIN USED ABROAD (CONT.)**

21052 ☉ PERU: 1867-80 9d Straw pair cancelled by complete "C38" oval obliteration of Callao, tiny corner crease on left stamp, otherwise very fine (SG Z50 £400+) **80 - 120**

21053 ☒ **SOUTH AFRICA:** 1858-79 1d red pl.184 and 1870 1/2d rose tied on 1901 envelope by the British Post Office "NEWCASTLE / NATAL" cds with further strike alongside, endorsed by sender, slight discolouration, very scarce and possibly unique usage of these much earlier line engraved stamps **400 - 500**

21054 ☒ 200 **SOUTH AFRICA:** 1900 Small canvas coin sack sent registered to Scotland bearing three 1887 6d purple on rose-red (pair and single) and 2d green & carmine, tied by British Army Field Post Office cds, "R" hs and blue crayon cross, reverse with sender's address, very unusual and interesting registered item **150 - 200**

21055 ☒ **SOUTH AFRICA:** Group of 4 covers incl. 1d brown postal stationery envelope uprated with 1881 1d lilac, cancelled by British Army Field Post Office in South Africa; 1887 2 1/2d purple on blue block of 8 similarly cancelled on OHMS envelope; 1881 1d lilac similarly cancelled on envelope, and 1881 1d lilac tied by Alfred Docks (C.G.H.) cds on envelope, difficult and interesting group **100 - 150**



21056 ☉ **VENEZUELA:** 1877 4d Sage Green pl.16 cancelled with red "CIUDAD BOLIVAR / PAID" cds, slight thin at bottom left not detracting from one of the rarest "used abroad" cancellations (no covers recorded), fine appearance **300 - 400**



21057 ☉ **GB USED ABROAD,** Attractive assembly with South America (incl. C81, C42, F69, F88, C56, C41, E88, etc.), British Army in Egypt, Malta (incl. A25 on 1862 9d straw), etc., with 10d, 1s, 2s and 5s values, some on piece, mostly fine strikes, some faults, a valuable and useful group (50 stamps) **600 - 800**

GREAT BRITAIN COLLECTIONS

21058 ☒ 1721-1830s: Collection of Inspector's marks, neatly written up on pages (in German), showing a good variety of marks, scarce and difficult collection to form **700 - 900**

Special Viewing in LONDON**April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm**



GREAT BRITAIN USED ABROAD (CONT.)



- 21047** MALTA: 1858 Envelope to England bearing strip of four 1857 2d blue pl.6 and single 1857 1d rose-red (applied over edge), tied by "M" obliteration (SG Z2), endorsed "Via Marseilles," with Malta, London, Over, Winsford and Middlewich ds, attractive and very scarce, cert. BP (2003) Z12, Z16 **800 - 1'200**

- 21048** 200 MALTA: 1881 Envelope sent registered to Italy bearing 1881 2 1/2d blue pl.21 and two 1880 1d venetian red, cancelled by fine strikes of the "A25" type 3 numeral obliteration, Malta oval registered ds on front and Italian transit and arrival on reverse, fine Z40, Z91 **100 - 150**



- 21049** NIGER COAST: 1897 Envelope sent registered to London bearing two 1881 1d lilac and 1887 9d purple & blue, tied by very fine single strike of the Royal Niger Company Burutu sans-serif boxed ds (SG type 6) in dull violet with Liverpool and London registered oval ds, fine and very rare, ex Pilkington & Col. Danson **1'000 - 1'500**
- 21050** 200 NIGER COAST: 1898 Envelope to London bearing 1887 2 1/2d purple on blue tied by very fine strike of the violet sans-serif Royal Niger Company, Burutu, boxed ds, Liverpool "PAID / BR PACKET" cds adjacent, London bs, scarce and fine, cert. Holcombe **200 - 300**
- 21051** 202 PERU: 1870 6d Mauve pl. 9 tied on envelope to USA tied by "C42" oval barred obliteration of Islay with adjacent cds, Panama transit cds and N.Y. Steamship cds, minor faults to envelope, rare **400 - 500**



Lot N° Symbol(s) Photo

Cat. N°

Estimate €

GREAT BRITAIN USED ABROAD (CONT.)

21036	✉	200	EGYPT: Half an envelope bearing 1865 1s green pl.4 tied by "B01" numeral and Austrian 15Kr pair and single tied by boxed Trieste ds, Calcutta bs, very unusual, ex Victoriana	150 - 200
21037	✉	200	EGYPT: 1866 Wrapper sent to Malta, bearing 1862 3d carmine-rose cancelled by "B01" oval obliteration with Alexandria cds alongside with ms "5," Malta bs, very fine and scarce, ex Victoriana	100 - 150
21038	✉ △ ⊙		EGYPT: 1871 Wrapper to London franked by 4d vermilion pl.12 pair, tied by "B01" oval obliteration (SG type 8) with Alexandria cds alongside, plus additional 4d single, pair & two singles on fragments tied by similar cancels, fine	150 - 200
21039	⊙		EGYPT: Collection of GB used in Egypt with Alexandria and Suez cancellations, with different types of the "B01" obliterator, incl. 9d Straw, 2s Blue & 5s Rose, mixed condition (Cat. £2'250) (48)	300 - 400
21040	✉	200	GIBRALTAR: 1881 Envelope to Cairo bearing 1880 2d pale rose and 1881 2 1/2d blue pl.23 tied by "A26" obliterations, Gibraltar registered oval ds below with Port Said and Cairo cds on reverse, minor foxing otherwise fine	200 - 300
21041	✉		JAMAICA: Two Covers both bearing 1855-57 4d carmine to Mandeville (Jamaica) with type Z1 & Z2 "A01" cancels, another with 6d lilac to Bridport (UK), attractive and scarce group	400 - 500
21042	✉	200	JAMAICA: 1856 6d lilac tied on entire to Kingston by "A44" oval barred obliteration of Goshen with cds adjacent, Kingston bs, fine and scarce	400 - 500



21043	✉	202	MALTA: 1859 Wrapper sent France bearing 1854-57 1d red pl.44 in single and strip of three and pl.48 in strip of four, neatly tied by Malta duplex, "P.D." in oval and Marseilles cds alongside, with further Marseilles bs, horizontal filing fold affecting one stamp, still attractive and very scarce multiple franking, cert. BP (2003)	800 - 1'200
21044	✉	200	MALTA: 1883 Privately printed registered envelope sent to Hamburg bearing 1880 1/2d deep green and pair of 2d deep rose, tied by "A25" vertical oval obliteration with Malta registered oval ds below, Napoli transit and Hamburg bs, minor foxing to cover, still scarce	80 - 120
21045	△ ⊙		MALTA: 1865 4d Vermilion complete set of plates (7-14) used in Malta, three on piece with full duplex, pl.12 with corner perf. fault, otherwise a fine group	80 - 120
21046	⊙		MALTA: Three strips of three 1857-57 1d Red with Malta cancellations; pl.40 & pl.43 with "M" in horizontal bars and pl.40 with Malta duplex, odd minor fault, attractive group	60 - 80

Prices RealisedAvailable by logging onto our web site at: www.davidfeldman.com

Please contact us if you would like a copy, enclosing Euro 10 or equivalent for postage.

David Feldman SA ♦ P.O.Box 81, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland ♦ E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com



GREAT BRITAIN USED ABROAD (CONT.)



- 21031** **BRITISH LEVANT:** 1861 Envelope sent registered from Constantinople to Wigan bearing two 1856 6d lilac tied by type 1 "C" barred oval obliterations, with the rare red "CONSTANTINOPLE / REGISTERED" crown hs and "REGISTERED-LETTER" s/l, London registered oval ds below, reverse with Constantinople British P.O. cds, missing back flap and a little toning to stamps, still a rare registered cover **700 - 1'000**
- 21032** **BRITISH LEVANT:** Collection of GB used mainly in Constantinople, also Beyrout and Smyrna, incl. 167-74 5s rose pl.1, mainly fine (61 stamps, 3 covers) (Cat. £1'850) **300 - 400**
- 21033** 202 **COLOMBIA:** 1872 4d Vermilion pl.13 tied to entire to USA by very fine "F69" oval barred obliteration of Savanilla with cds adjacent and N.Y Steamship cds, very fine cover from a rare office **600 - 800**



- 21034** **COLOMBIA:** 1879 Large outer wrapper sent registered from the British Office at Colon to France, bearing pair of 1864 1d pl.171 and twenty-seven 1874 6d grey pl.16, all cancelled by "E88" obliterators, Colon cds "REGISTERED" s/l and London registered oval alongside, the wrapper partially opened out to reveal stamps on reverse, cover faults and three stamps torn, a remarkable franking and wonderful exhibition item, ex Burrus & Bollen
Estimate: €6'000 - €10'000
- 21035** 202 **CRIMEAN WAR:** 1854-57 1d Red die 2 & 2d Blue die 1 plate 5, both perf. 14 with Large Crown wmk, tied on envelope by "star between cyphers" (or "OXO") obliteration in blue-green, "POST OFFICE / BRITISH ARMY" 1856 ds with code letter "A" (for Constantinople Head Office) and London arrival on reverse, a fine and rare cover, ex Tighe **300 - 400**



21026



21029



21033



21043



21027



21030



21035



21051



Great Britain Used Abroad

- 21026** 202 ARGENTINA: 1871 Envelope sent registered from the British Consulate in Buenos Aires to Ireland, bearing 1865 4d vermilion pl.11 (perf fault) and 1867 2s blue pl.1, cancelled by single strike of "B32" obliteration, red "REGISTERED" s/l and crown registered hs alongside with Femroy cds, reverse with Buenos Aires, London and Cappoquin cds, filing fold affecting stamps, still fine looking and very scarce, cert BPA (1994) **300 - 500**
- 21027** 202 ASCENSION: 1913 Envelope sent registered to Dublin bearing 1887 5d purple & blue die 2, tied by neat Ascension cds and "POSTED OUT / OF COURSE" boxed hs, London registered label alongside and registered oval ds on reverse, very fine and rare **300 - 400**



- 21028** BOLIVIA: GB Used Abroad, from Bolivian P.O. at La Chimba (Antofagasta, Chile)

1876 Remarkable cover to Germany, posted and with pair of 4d Vermilion pl. 14, tied by two strikes of the ornate negative "Correos de la Chimba / Bolivia" cancel picturing steamship, also franked by 6d Grey pl. 15 pair with faint "C38" of the British Agency at Callao, Peru. Also struck with two ornate Bolivian "Cancelado" hs and red "LONDON / PAID" transit cds; backstamped. The commercial cachet gives "Antofagasta" as town of origin, as La Chimba was the original name of that city (founded only in 1868 by the President of Bolivia; it is now located in Chile), and British stamps, while not readily available there, were stocked by several merchants for their own convenience. Slight peripheral perf toning and minor edge wear to fragile tissue-paper cover

A spectacular showpiece and a sterling rarity, showing combination use of Great Britain from Bolivian P.O. in Chile and British Agency in Peru

Expertise: certificate RPS (1969); Provenance: Nissen, Bollen, Patino

Estimate: €15'000 - €20'000

- 21029** 202 BRAZIL: 1867 1s Green pl.4 (trimmed perfs) tied on envelope to Liverpool by "C83" oval barred obliteration of Rio De Janeiro and 1869 4d vermilion pl.11 tied on wrapper to Buenos Aires by "C82" oval barred obliteration of Pernambuco, fine **400 - 500**
- 21030** 202 BRITISH GUIANA: 1856 6d Lilac tied on entire to London by "A03" obliteration of Demerara, London "PAID" cds to left and Demerara departure on reverse, a very fine and rare cancellation on cover **300 - 400**



21012



21013



21016



21017



21018



21019



21022



21036



21037



21040



21044



21042



21048



21050



21054

Great Britain
Used Abroad

Steamer via



Ude geb

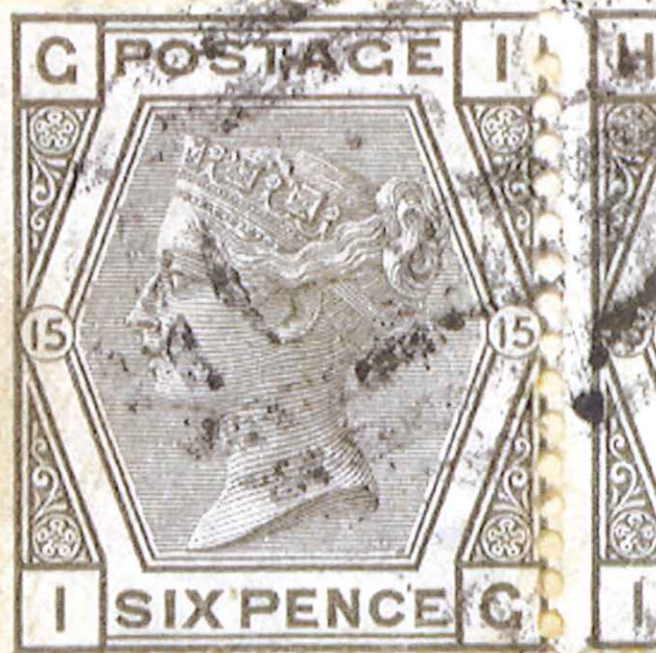




Mrs.

Emilie

paid!





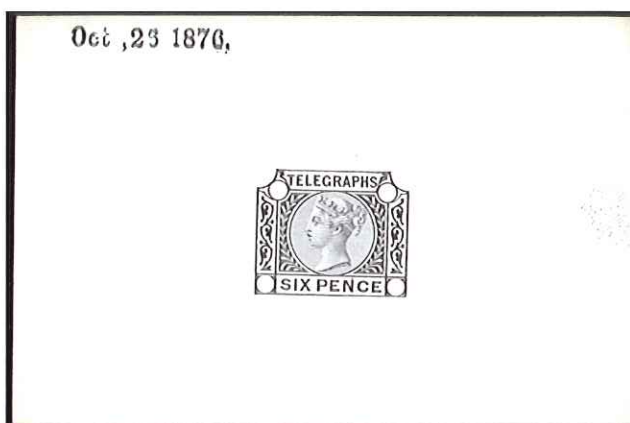
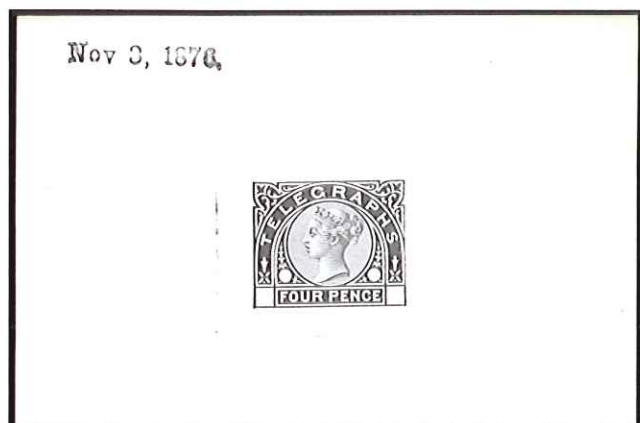
Lot N°	Symbol(s)	Photo		Cat. N°	Estimate €
FISCAL/REVENUES (CONT.)					
21014	✉	194	1891 Envelope sent registered in London bearing 1860-67 6d reddish lilac Inland Revenue stamp (vertical crease), tied by Eastcheap registered oval ds with "R" in oval alongside, reverse with London W.D.O registered oval, fine		100 - 150
21015	✉	194	1892 Envelope sent registered from London to Dresden (Germany) bearing four 1860-67 1d lilac (one on bluish paper) and 1868 1d purple die 1 Inland Revenue stamps, paying the 2 1/2d postage and 2d registration (overpaid by 1/2d), tied by registered London W.C.D.O cds, violet "R" in oval, reverse with Gt. Russel St. and Dresden cds, fine		100 - 150
21016	✉	200	1894 1d Pink postal stationery envelope sent registered from Birmingham to Germany, uprated with 1860-67 1d lilac Inland Revenue stamp, 1864 1d red pl.215 (pair) and 1880 1d venetian red, tied by Whitmore Rd. cds and London registered oval ds, registered label below, reverse with Birmingham registered oval ds and Mannheim arrival cds, fine, unusual combination		100 - 150
21017	✉	200	1897 4d Vermilion postal stationery envelope (Huggins ES23) sent registered locally in Manchester, uprated with 1s purple Common Law Courts adhesive, previously fiscally used but unnoticed by the PO staff, cancelled by Old Trafford cds with Manchester registered cds below, philatelic in nature, still scarce and very fine		80 - 120
21018	✉	200	1897 10d Brown postal stationery envelope (Huggins ES17) sent registered locally in Manchester, uprated with £1 and 2s orange Bill or Note embossed revenues in se-tenant pair, cancelled by Old Trafford cds with Manchester registered cds below, philatelic in nature some tone spots, still scarce and attractive		80 - 120
21019	✉	200	1897 6d Violet postal stationery envelope (Huggins ES26) sent registered locally in Manchester, uprated with 10s orange embossed revenue, tied by Old Trafford cds with Manchester registered cds below, philatelic in nature, still scarce and very fine		50 - 100
21020	✉	194	1897 Envelope sent registered from Stoke-Newington to Philadelphia bearing five 1860-67 1d lilac Inland Revenue stamps (overpaid by 1/2d), tied by Stoke-Newington cds and London registered oval, with registered label alongside, reverse with registered Philadelphia cds, envelope open on two sides, fine and scarce	L109	150 - 200
21021	✉	192	1901 Envelope sent registered in Old Trafford bearing 12 embossed revenue stamps from 1d to 4s, 10s green Foreign Bill, 2s lilac Contract Note, two 1881 1d lilac, 1887 1/2d vermilion and 1900 1/2d green, tied by Old Trafford cds with Manchester registered oval ds alongside, a little soiled and philatelic in nature, still attractive and scarce item		300 - 400
21022	✉	200	1915 Envelope from London to Sutton bearing 1856-57 1d lilac Receipt/Draft stamp tied by London S.E. machine cancel, "2D / SE" alongside with 1914-22 2d agate Postage Due tied by Sutton cds, reverse with London S.E. cds, cover a little soiled, an interesting item		50 - 100
JERSEY					
21023	** ✉ ☉		1902-90, Mint & used collection neatly mounted in two Biella albums plus one stockbook incl. German occupation, postage dues, postal stationery, etc., very fine		120 - 200
GUERNSEY					
21024	** ✉ △		1920-90, Chiefly never hinged collection neatly mounted in two Biella albums, also a selection of covers & frankings incl. 1941 bisects, booklets, postal stationery, section of private posts, etc., very fine		200 - 300
ISLE OF MAN					
21025	** ✉ ☉		1958-90, Chiefly never hinged collection neatly mounted in a Biella album, from Regional Issues onwards incl. booklets and postal stationery, very fine		80 - 120





TELEGRAPHS (CONT.)

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------|-----------------|
| 21005 | ✉ | 194 | 1882 Envelope sent registered in Liverpool bearing 1877 4d sage-green Telegraph stamp tied by Liverpool squared circle, ms "Registered," philatelically inspired, very seldom seen on cover though and very fine | L211 | 50 - 100 |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------|-----------------|



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------|------------------|
| 21006 | P | | 1876 (Nov 3) 4d Die proof in black on white card (91x60mm), date printed in corner, very fine and scarce (SG £650) | L211 | 300 - 400 |
| 21007 | P | | 1876 (Oct 25) 6d Die proof in black on white card (91x60mm), showing circles in the corner letter squares, date printed in top left corner, fine and scarce (SG £650) | L212 | 300 - 400 |
| 21008 | ✉ | 194 | 1882 Envelope sent registered in Liverpool bearing 1876 1s green pl.4 Telegraph stamp tied by Liverpool squared circle, ms "Registered," philatelically inspired, very seldom seen on cover though and very fine | L218 | 50 - 100 |
| 21009 | ✉ | 194 | 1881 Envelope sent registered in Liverpool bearing 1876 5s rose pl.2 Telegraph stamp tied by Liverpool cds, ms "Registered," philatelically inspired, very seldom seen on cover though and very fine | L232 | 150 - 200 |



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------|----------------------|
| 21010 | P | | 1877 £5 Colour trial in gold, imperf. with Shamrocks wmk, light creasing, still a presentable example and scarce (SG £4'250) | L237 | 1'500 - 2'000 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------|----------------------|

FISCAL/REVENUES

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|--|------------------|
| 21011 | ✉ | 194 | 1881 Envelope sent registered from Ipswich to Paris bearing 1856-57 1d lilac Draft/Receipt stamp, 1868 1d purple die 1 and three 1878 1d die 4 (on reverse) Inland Revenue stamps, 1d lilac and 1d purple & red Foreign Bill stamps and 1870 1/2d rose-red pl.20, tied by Ipswich cds with London registered oval ds and Calais à Paris cds, Paris arrival on reverse, philatelic in nature, fine | | 100 - 150 |
| 21012 | ✉ | 200 | 1882 Envelope sent registered in Liverpool bearing 1860 1s carmine-rose die F Customs embossed stamp (Barefoot 4), tied by Liverpool squared circle, ms "Registered," some discolouration, small split in envelope, unusual and scarce, cert. RPS (2003) | | 50 - 100 |
| 21013 | ✉ | 200 | 1885 Envelope sent registered from London to Surbiton bearing 1860-71 3d pink die C embossed Inland Revenue stamp, cancelled by Leadenhall St. cds, reverse with Kingston on Thames registered oval ds, rare and unpriced on cover, even if philatelic, fine | | 200 - 300 |





GOVERNMENT PARCELS



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|-----|----------------------|
| 20994 | ☉ | | 1883-86 9d Dull Green with light cds cancel, fresh colour, fine, cert. BPA (1987) (SG £800) | 063 | 150 - 200 |
| 20995 | ✉ | 192 | 1904 Envelope sent registered locally in Halesworth, bearing 1887 1 1/2d pair, endorsed "Registered", envelope has been made from a refolded OHMS envelope, very attractive and rare to find these officials on cover | 065 | 1'500 - 2'000 |



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|--|-----|------------------|
| 20996 | ☉ | | 1897 1d Lilac, used example with MISPLACED OVPT, parcel cancel, bend on reverse, most unusual, cert. PEGB (2003) | 069 | 200 - 300 |
| 20997 | (✉) | 192 | 1896 OHMS envelope front from the Department of Science and Art sent registered in London, bearing 1891 2d green & carmine tied by registered oval and light blue crayon mark, with red "OFFICIAL PAID / LONDON" cds and large "R" in oval, creasing to piece not affecting stamp, attractive and scarce | 070 | 100 - 200 |

POSTAL STATIONERY

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|--|--------------------|
| 20998 | S | 194 | Postmaster Notice regarding the introduction of 2d blue postal stationery envelope, a superb notice from the General Post Office "To All Postmasters" advising of the introduction of this envelope, dated April 1841 and with sample 2d envelope with large type "Specimen" ovpt in red, rare | | 800 - 1'200 |
| 20999 | S | 192 | 1841 1d Pink wrapper and 2d blue postal stationery envelope, both unused examples overprinted large type "Specimen" in red (54x7mm), 1d with slight imperfections but a very scarce pair | | 400 - 600 |
| 21000 | S | 194 | 1841 (April) GPO Edinburgh Postal Notice from E. S. LEES referring to the issue of the embossed 2d blue envelopes, with example attached overprinted large "SPECIMEN" in red, minor faults, scarce (SG Spec PN4 £2'500) | | 300 - 500 |
| 21001 | ✉ | 192 | 1841 1d Pink envelope cancelled DISTINCTIVE MC OF NORWICH in black, sent to London, Norwich AU.16.1843 bs, this example not recorded in Jackson, wafer seal on reverse, scarce combination of envelope & cancel | | 300 - 400 |
| 21002 | ✉ | 194 | 1841 2d Deep Blue postal stationery envelope sent from Melrose (Scotland) to Hawick cancelled by fine black MC, Melrose 15.March.1843 and Hawick bs, slight split to embossing and horizontal fold, attractive usage | | 300 - 400 |
| 21003 | ✉ | 192 | 1895 Compound postal stationery envelope (Huggins ESC426) sent express registered to Kiddiminster with 1/2d, 1 1/2d and 3d compound postal stationery plus 1881 1d lilac, tied by Warwick registered oval ds, Express label below, ms "O.H.M.S" at top, reverse with Warwick and Birmingham registered oval ds and Kiddiminster cds, very fine | | 100 - 150 |

TELEGRAPHS

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------|-----------------|
| 21004 | ✉ | 194 | 1882 Envelope sent registered in Liverpool bearing 1876 3d carmine pl.1 Telegraph stamp tied by Liverpool squared circle, ms "Registered," paying 1d postage and 2d registration even if philatelically inspired, very seldom seen on cover and very fine | L205 | 50 - 100 |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------|-----------------|

GENERAL POST OFFICE,
Edinburgh, April, 1841.

The *Sale of these*, as well as the *New Penny Envelopes*, is, for the present, confined to the Limits of the London Two-penny Post.

By Command,

B. S. LEECH,
Secretary.



SPECIMEN

20998

GENERAL POST OFFICE,
Edinburgh, April, 1841.

The *Sale of these*, as well as the *New Penny Encyclopedia*, is, for the present, confined to the Limits of the London Two-penny Post.

By Command,

H. S. LEES,
Secretary.



SPECIMEN

21000



21002



21009



21011



21004



21005



21008



21014



21015



21020



INLAND REVENUE (CONT.)



20990 ** 1901 6d Purple on Rose-Red, full og, very fine, cert. BPA (1988)

018

80 - 120

OFFICE OF WORKS



20991 △ GREAT BRITAIN - A GREAT SHOWPIECE OF THE OFFICIAL ISSUES

032, 034, 035

Office of Works 1902 10d block of ten together with a vertical pair, single 5d, single and strip of three 1 1/2d green, tied to registered piece by Parliament Street S.W. cds, an incredible and unique piece.

The 10d was issued 16 months after the death of Queen Victoria, and of the 8'000 printed only some 480 were used.

Expertise: Cert. RPS (1975)

Estimate: €20'000 - €30'000



20992 ⊙ 1902 10d Dull Purple & Carmine with central Parliament St. cds, fine and scarce, cert. BPA (1988) (SG £1'500)

035

300 - 400

ARMY

20993 ✉ 192 1900 OHMS printed envelope sent registered from South Africa to Carlisle, bearing 1896-1901 1/2d vermilion and 2 1/2d purple on blue, tied by ARMY P.O. / S. AFRICA cds, redirected to Bareilly, India, reverse with London and Carlisle registered oval ds, Sea Post Office and Bareilly cds, very fine and scarce

041, 044

300 - 400



20976



20995



20997



21003



21021



20993



20999



21001

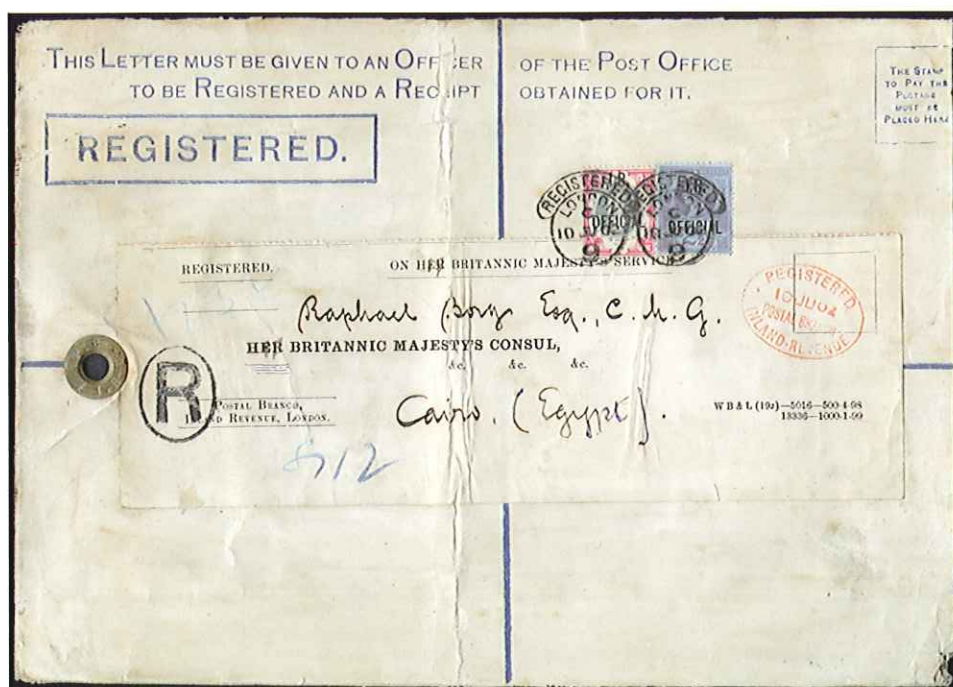


INLAND REVENUE

- 20985** Δ 182 Large OHMS piece bearing 1882 6d grey pl.18, 1888 1/2d, 1889 1s green in strip of four and 1892 2 1/2d (2), tied by registered London hooded cds a little creasing affecting the 1/2d and 2 1/2d otherwise fine, a scarce multiple of the 1s and an attractive combination 04, 013-015 **300 - 500**



- 20986** * S 1885 1s Dull Green with SPECIMEN ovpt type 9, mint og, one or two short perfs at righ, otherwise fine (SG £1'100) 0 6 **300 - 400**
- 20987** \odot \boxplus 1885 1s Dull Green, good used block of four, some usual colour loss, cancelled by "498" numerals of Manchester in dark blue, very rare multiple, unlisted by SG (SG £6'000 as four singles) 0 7 **800 - 1'200**
- 20988** \boxtimes 182 Registered envelope to Cairo with 1892 2 1/2d purple on blue and 1889 1s green, tied by hooded London cds with "REGISTERED / POSTAL BRANCH / INLAND REVENUE" red oval ds, reverse with 2d registration seal obliterated by blue hatched circle, has been trimmed at right during opening, vertical filing fold well clear of stamps, minor cover toning, a very rare usage of the 1s green on cover 014, 015 **800 - 1'200**



- 20989** \boxtimes Registered envelope to Cairo franked with 1892 2 1/2d purple on blue and 1901 1s green & carmine, tied by London hooded cds with further red "REGISTERED / POSTAL BRANCH / INLAND REVENUE" oval ds below, reverse with 2d registration seal obliterated by blue hatched circle, vertical filing fold well clear of stamps and certainly not detracting from this incredibly rare and probably unique usage of the 1s on cover, cert. BPA (1999) 014, 019

Estimate: €4'000 - €6'000





THE FAMOUS "V.R." OFFICIAL



20981

LL, very close to good margins, with trial manuscript cross cancellation, part og, fine and rare, cert. Brandon (2003)

Estimate: €12'000 - €15'000



20982

MD, with close to very good margins, used with a red cancellation, probably from a cancellation removal trial, still large part og, cert. Brandon (2004)

Estimate: €15'000 - €18'000



20983

QJ, with large even margins, unused, very fine and fresh example (SG £25'000)

Estimate: €8'000 - €12'000



20984

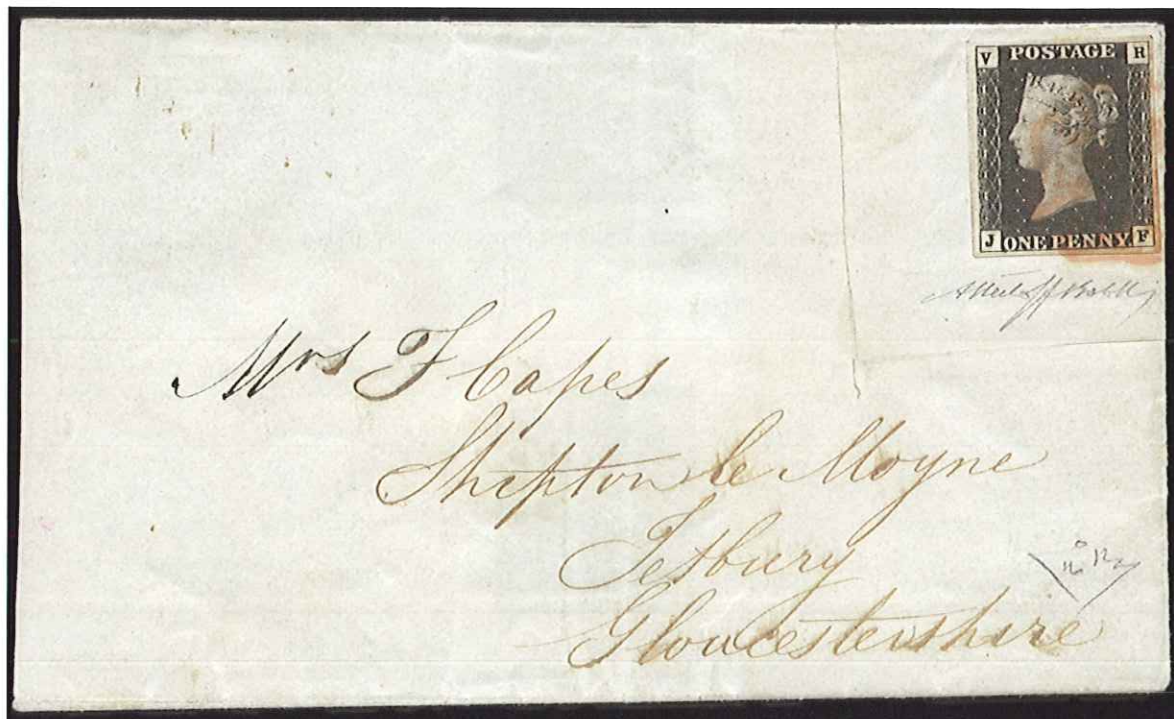
SG, with fine and clear margins, used in an official cancellation removal trial, where the paper was coated in an unknown substance, cancelled and an attempt made to remove the obliteration, a fine example, cert. BPA (2005)

Estimate: €12'000 - €15'000





THE FAMOUS "V.R." OFFICIAL



20980

THE "V R" OFFICIAL - FINEST OF THE FOUR KNOWN COVERS

1d black, JF, good to large even margins, tied by red Maltese Cross to 1840 folded cover from London to Tetbury in Gloucestershire, showing "W / JY.3 / 1840" cds on reverse, cover flap missing, fragment with stamp cut out & subsequently put back in its place.

This is without doubt the finest of the four existing covers in private hands. An outstanding postal usage of the "V R" Official & a truly a great world rarity.

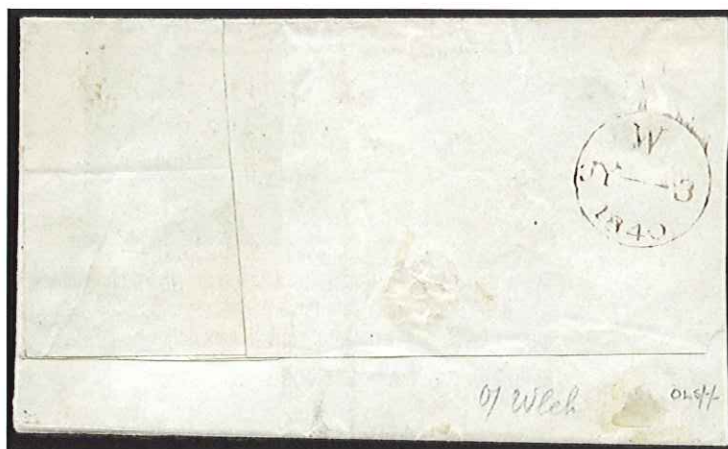
Expertise: signed Alberto Bolaffi & Enzo Diena; certificates RPS (1994) & Alberto Bolaffi (2005)

Provenance: Caspary, Maximus, Wills & Shaida

Estimate: €240'000 - €300'000



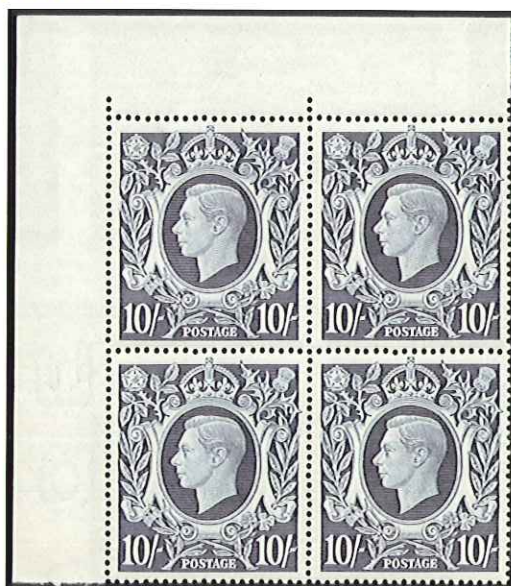
THE FRANKING



THE REVERSE (at 75%)



KING GEORGE VI



20973 ** 田

1939 10s Dark Blue top left corner marginal block of four, full og, very fine

478

500 - 600

QUEEN ELIZABETH II

MODERN ERRORS



20974 **

1960 Europa 1s6d showing a significant downward shift of the brown, full gum nh, very fine and unusual

622 var.

120 - 200

20975 **

1973 Explorers 5p showing a significant shift to the left of the orange-yellow (colour in the hair), very fine and unusual

925 var.

70 - 100

20976 **

192 1981 15 1/2p Pale Violet Machin, partially IMPERFORATE block of 63, full og, some creasing as to be expected (SG £250 for imperf pair)

X948a

1'000 - 1'500

OFFICIALS

20977 田

182 1841 Stampless O.H.M.S. entire from W. Maberley, Secretary of the General Post Office, London, sent to Marlborough, Wiltshire, dated June 1841, requesting details of the number of letters received in a particular week, reflecting Post Office concern at the drop in income due to postal reform, unusual and fine

600 - 900

20978 田

182 1900 OHMS stampless envelope sent registered to Talli Tah, India, with Jersey registered oval ds and "AR" in oval, London registered hooded cds and anonymous oval registered no. mark of the Aden-Bombay Sea PO, reverse with Nainital and Sea Post Office cds, thought to be the only "AR" cover from Jersey, ex Willcocks

100 - 150

20979 田

1880-1904, Group of 20 OHMS printed envelopes, showing a variety of different printings from different departments incl. Stamp Branch, Duty Office, Board of Trade, Admiralty, Returned Letter Office, etc., mainly stampless but four with I.R. Official ovpts incl. 1882 1d lilac and 1902 1d scarlet, fine and interesting group

1'000 - 1'500



**KING GEORGE V (CONT.)****20967****20968****20972**

20967 ** 1915 De La Rue 5s bright carmine mint nh, very light natural gum crease at top, well centred and fine (SG £1'000) 409(1) **300 - 400**

20968 ** 1915 De La Rue 5s carmine-red mint nh, fine (SG £1'400) 409(2) **300 - 400**



20969 ** 1915 De La Rue 10s deep blue mint nh, tiny surface abrasions at top barely noticeable, fine (SG £5'000) 411(2) **2'000 - 3'000**



20970 * 1915 De La Rue 10s deep (intense) bright blue, mint og, fine example of this scarce shade, cert. RPS (SG £6'000) 411(5) **3'000 - 4'000**



20971 ** 1915 De La Rue 10s deep blue (worn plate), mint nh, light natural gum creasing, fine appearance, cert. Brandon (2000) (SG £5'500) 411(8) **2'000 - 3'000**

20972 * 1919 Bradbury Wilkinson 5s carmine, very fresh, lh, fine (SG £280) 416 **80 - 120**

David Feldman Special Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman S.A. (**DF**) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of 6 months, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1%, is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his/her purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DF** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DF**.





KING GEORGE V (CONT.)



20960 ** ☉ 1913 Waterlow 2s6d deep sepia-brown, very fine mint nh (SG £750)

399(2) **300 - 400**



20961 ** 1913 Waterlow 5s rose-carmine right hand marginal, minor gum creasing, otherwise fine mint nh (SG £1'200)

401(1) **400 - 600**



20962 ** 1913 Waterlow 5s rose-carmine mint nh, light natural gum creasing, otherwise fine (SG £1'200)

401(1) **240 - 300**



20963 ** 1913 Waterlow 10s indigo right marginal, very fine mint nh (SG £2'200)

402(2) **800 - 1'200**



20964 ** 1913 Waterlow £1 Green bottom right corner marginal, tiny mark top left mentioned for accuracy, very fine mint nh (SG £4'500)

403 **2'000 - 3'000**



20965 ** 1913 Waterlow £1 Green, mint nh, fresh & very fine (SG £4'500)

403 **1'000 - 1'400**



20966 ☉ Bradbury Wilkinson 2s6d brown and 5s red, De La Rue 10s blue (faulty) and Waterlow £1 green, used, the £1 particularly fine with a crisp registered oval ds

403,412,413a,416

400 - 600



**KING EDWARD VII (CONT.)**

20952 ** 1902 £1 Green, full og, signed Calves, very fine 266 **1'200 - 2'000**



20953 ☉ 1902-10 De La Rue £1 Green, light cds, very fine example 266 **260 - 340**



20954 * S 1902-10 £1 Green, mint og, with SPECIMEN ovpt type 16, very fine 266S **500 - 600**



20955 ☉ 1911 1d Aniline Pink, light cds, very fine and scarce shade (SG £350) 275 **60 - 80**



20956 ☉ 1911-13 2s6d Dull Greyish-Purple, central Jersey cds, very slight imperfections, though fine colour 315 **80 - 120**

KING GEORGE V

20957 * 1912 1/2d Green and 1d scarlet, multiple Royal Cypher wmk, both in imperforate pairs, mint og, very fine, cert. BPA (1954) 346b, 350b **100 - 150**



20958 ** 1912-24 1 1/2d Chestnut showing "PENC" error in pair with normal, full og, very fine (SG £159+) 364a **40 - 60**



20959 * 1912-24 5d Yellow-Brown, MISSING ROYAL CYPHER WMK, mint og, very fine (SG £900) 382a **200 - 300**





SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20947



UNIQUE MIXED FRANKING WITH COLOMBIA

117

1869 April 5, Cover from Belfast to Barranquilla franked by 1867 1s green plate 4 tied by "62" duplex in combination with Colombia 10 centavos pen cancelled, sent via St. Nazaire on French Packet Line A Paq. No. 1 (08.04.69 bs).

Cert. BPA: "The GB 1s franked the letter to the port of entry and the Colombian stamp from there to Barranquilla". Signed Calves, ex Emerald

Only known cover of its kind for Colombia. A true mixed franking and most desirable and rare exhibition item.

Estimate: €2'000 - €3'000

20948



182

1877 Wrapper sent to Vera Cruz, MEXICO, bearing 1867 2s Dull Blue pl.1, paying double the 1s rate, tied by Manchester duplex, endorsed "Per RMS Tasmania" with "35cs" hs below, very fine

100 - 150

20949



182

1885 Wrapper from Manchester to Caracas, VENEZUELA, bearing pair of 1884 4d dull green, paying double the 4d single rate, endorsed "Per sh. 'Merchant'", scarce destination, fine

100 - 150

KING EDWARD VII



20950

E

1903 "Canada Head" De La Rue essay, pale green colour trial on ungummed wove paper, pin hole, rare

400 - 600

20951

* S

1902-10 5s Carmine with SPECIMEN ovpt type 16, large part og, fine (SG £350)

263

80 - 100





SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20940



20941



20942

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|-------|----------------------|
| 20939 | ⊙ | 1891 £1 Green, Three Crowns wmk, in a used vertical strip of 4, FD-ID, with fine central Belfast cds, light blue crayon markings on top stamp, very fine, cert. Philatelic Expertising | 212 | 1'500 - 1'800 |
| 20940 | ⊙ | 1891 £1 Green, with crisp central Bristol cds, superb | 212 | 300 - 400 |
| 20941 | S | 1891 £1 Green with SPECIMEN ovpt type 11, large part og, gum is toned with a couple of small light patches showing through, otherwise fine | 212S | 200 - 300 |
| 20942 | ⊙ | 1891 £1 Green MA with INVERTED WATERMARK, London registered oval cancel, couple of red ink spots, abrasions to reverse not showing through, still a fine looking example of a scarce stamp | 212wi | 3'000 - 5'000 |

COVERS

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| 20943 | ✉ | 154 1860 Envelope from Skerries (Ireland) to San Francisco, franked with three 1854-57 1d red (pair & single) and 1856 6d lilac pair, tied by Dublin duplexes, paying the 1s 2 1/2d West Coast rate (overpaid by 1/2d), with San Francisco arrival on obverse and Skerries and Dublin bs, fine | 80 - 120 |
| 20944 | ✉ | 182 1862 Envelope sent from Peebles to Hong Kong bearing 1856 1s green, paying double the 6d rate, tied by Edinburgh duplex, endorsed "Via Southampton" with red "1d" hs below, Peebles and London bs, missing back flap and other minor faults, still attractive and a scarce destination | 80 - 120 |
| 20945 | ✉ | 182 1863 Wrapper to Patras, Greece, bearing 1854-57 1d red, 1862-64 9d straw and pair of 1s green, tied by "12" numeral except for the 9d, which was obviously missed by the GPO and later lightly pen cancelled, endorsed "via Marseilles," "PD" hs and Calais transit on front, blue London cds, Greek transit and arrival on reverse, minor cover faults, a very unusual cover | 200 - 300 |
| 20946 | ✉ | 182 1868 Wrapper sent to Constantinople bearing 1865 9d straw, 1867 3d deep rose and 1s green, paying four times the 6d rate via Marseilles, London and Constantinople bs, minor covers faults, a scarce use of the 9d on cover | 200 - 300 |



20936



20938



20988



20945



20946



20944



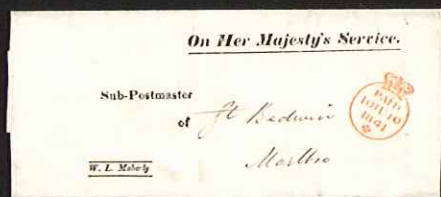
20948



20949



20978



20977



20985



SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



- 20930** P IMPRIMATUR for 1887 2 1/2d Purple on Blue, imperf., clear margins all around, 201 var **300 - 400**
mint og, slight defect bottom right, scarce



20931



20935

- 20931** * 田 S 1887 3d Purple on Yellow in mint og left hand marginal block of four with SPECIMEN 202S **200 - 300**
ovpt type 9, fine



20932



20934



20937

- 20932** △ 1887 3d Purple on Orange, tied to piece by registered oval ds and blue crayon line, 204 **100 - 150**
fine, cert. BPA (1952) (SG £750)
- 20933** ** 田 166 1887 4d Green & Purple-Brown in top right corner marginal block of four, showing 205 **50 - 70**
continuous brown and green rules but with green cut away at corner, full og, very fine
- 20934** P IMPRIMATUR for 1887 6d Purple on Rose-Red, imperf. with good to very large margins, 208 **200 - 300**
mint og, very fine
- 20935** * 田 S 1887 6d Purple on Rose-Red in mint og left hand marginal block of four with 208S **200 - 300**
SPECIMEN ovpt type 9, fine
- 20936** ◎ 田 182 1890 10d Purple & Carmine, used pane of 20 (margins on 3 sides and have been 210 **400 - 500**
trimmed) with Guernsey parcel cancels, very fine and spectacular used multiple
- 20937** ◎ 1890 10d Purple & Deep Bright Carmine, cds cancellation in bottom corner leaving 210a **60 - 80**
clear profile, superb used example, cert. RPS (1975) (SG £225)
- 20938** ◎ 182 1887 1s Green in block of 20, neat Aberdeen cds, horizontal crease, otherwise 211 **300 - 400**
fine and fresh appearance and a scarce multiple



SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---------|------------------|
| 20920 | * | 1883-84 9d Green, showing "date plug" variety around check letter "A," mint og, very fine | 195 var | 200 - 300 |
| 20921 | ⊙ | 1883-84 9d Green, used, cancellation not too heavy, fine (SG £400) | 195 | 80 - 120 |
| 20922 | ⊙ | 1883-84 5d Green KA and GJ, both showing plug flaw variety around bottom right check letter, used, KA with a few toned perfs, otherwise fine | 196 var | 100 - 150 |
| 20923 | ⊙ | 1883-84 1s Green AB and AJ, both showing plug flaw variety around top left "A," fine used | 193 var | 100 - 150 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---------|------------------|
| 20924 | P | IMPRIMATUR for 1883-84 1s Dull Green, imperf., light gum creasing, mint og, clear margins, scarce (SG £1'500) | 196 var | 400 - 500 |
|--------------|---|---|---------|------------------|



- | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---|---------|-----------------|
| 20925 | E ** | 1894 1 1/2d "Reply Paid" essay, imperf. showing head of the 1887 1 1/2d "Jubilee" stamp in blue with no duty tablet, full og, very fine | 198 var | 60 - 80 |
| 20926 | * | 1887 2d Green & Scarlet, mint og, very fine example of this scarce shade | 199 | 80 - 120 |



20927



20929

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---|------|------------------|
| 20927 | * 田 S | 1887 2d Green & Scarlet in mint og left hand marginal block of four with SPECIMEN ovpt type 9, fine | 199S | 200 - 300 |
| 20928 | ** * 田 166 | 1887 2d Green & Carmine in lower right corner marginal block of six, showing the 3rd setting with continuous green rules with red short bars in the margins, one stamp mounted otherwise full og, a little perf separation at top, fine marginal item | 200 | 80 - 120 |
| 20929 | * 田 S | 1887 2 1/2d Purple on Blue in mint og left hand marginal block of four with SPECIMEN ovpt type 9, fine | 201S | 200 - 300 |





SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20917



20915



20918

20915 ** 田

1883-84 2 1/2d Lilac mint block of four lettered, BL-CL unmounted, BK-BL light gum bend, CL small tone spot, fine colour (SG £375)

190

80 - 120



20916 * P

1884 3d Colour trial, pair in lilac on light blue unwatermarked paper with og, fine

191 var

600 - 900

20917 *

1883-84 4d Green, large part og, good colour fine (SG £450)

192

80 - 120

20918 (*)

1883-84 5d Green showing "date plug" variety around check letter "A," unused, fine

193

50 - 80



20919 *

ABNORMAL FIVE PENCE DULL GREEN WITH LINE UNDER "d"

193 var

1883-84 5d Dull Green TB, unissued die with line under "d," slightly trimmed perfs at left and minor discoloured spots, large part og, very rare, only 11 recorded in SG Spec (this lettering being unrecorded) (SG £30'000)

Estimate: €15'000 - €20'000



SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20909 *

1883-84 5s Crimson on white paper, mint og, fine (SG £850)

181

150 - 200



20910 ☉

1883-84 10s Cobalt on white paper, crisp Wet Dock / Ipswich cds, two light crayon marks at bottom left, otherwise very fine and rare, cert. BPA (1959) (SG £13'000)

182

3'000 - 4'000



20911 ☉

1883-84 10s Ultramarine, Anchor wmk, neat Belfast cds, slightly washed appearance, no other faults

183

50 - 80



20912 ☉

1884 £1 Brown PD, Three Crowns wmk, central Liverpool cds, very fine, cert. RPS

185

1'500 - 1'800

20913 ☉

1884 £1 Brown TB, Imperial Crowns wmk, cds and boxed ds cancellation, couple of toned spots not detracting, fine (SG £2'400)

185

200 - 300



20914 *** ☉

1883-84 1 1/2d Lilac showing plug flaw varieties, AI full og, PK large part og with toning, PA and AF used, unusual

188 var

120 - 160





SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20904 *

1881 1d Die II, group of 25 bottom marginal examples showing control letters from "I" to "X" (17 diff. letters, where duplicated the letter is usually a different form, weight, cut, etc., large part og, fine and elusive grouping)

172/4

100 - 150



20905 *

1881 1d Lilac die 2, with variety PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES, the variety being inverted as well, hinge marks on front, very fine and unusual, cert. RPS (1986)

173e

400 - 600



20906 ☉

1883-84 2s6d Lilac on blued paper with superb Chard cds in corner leaving clear profile, couple of shortish perfs at top barely detracting from this very fine example, cert. RPS (1992) (SG £1'300)

175

300 - 500



20907 **

1883-84 2s6d Lilac, 5s Rose and 10s Pale Ultramarine, full og, very fine (SG £3'700)

175-177

1'000 - 1'500



20908 ☉

1883-84 2s6d, 5s & 10s High Values, Anchor wmk, neatly cancelled, fine (SG £875)

178/183

200 - 240



David Feldman SA

April 13-14, 2010

Great Britain

177



SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20897 ☉

ABNORMAL FOUR PENCE SAGE GREEN PLATE 17

153

1877 4d Sage green, plate 17, a good used example of this very rare abnormal lettered MA, showing INVERTED WMK, some perf. defects and upper left corner perforation added, cancelled "107" of Bradford, only a few examples known, an important rarity (SG £17'500), cert. BPA (pink)(1991)

Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000



20898 ☉

1873-80 4d Grey-Brown pl.17, with light central Southampton cds, couple of light creases not detracting from the fine appearance

154

100 - 150

20899 ☉

1880-83 4d Grey-Brown pl.17 in strip of three, with light Pitlochry cds, some light creasing and a thin to left stamp, still attractive and scarce multiple

160

40 - 60

20900 ☉

1880-83 1s Orange-brown pl.13, superb used, cancelled sharp Armagh cds, showpiece

163

70 - 100

20901 *

1880-81 Set of values from 1/2d deep green to 5d indigo incl. both shades of 1/2d and 2d, mint og, very fine (7) (SG £1'562)

164-169

400 - 500



20902 ☉

1880-81 5d Indigo in strip of three with London octagonal ds, fine and scarce multiple

169

60 - 80



20903 **

1881 1d Lilac die 2, with variety PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES, hinge mark on front, very fine and unusual

172

300 - 400





SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20892



20894

20892 ☉

1873-80 2 1/2d Rosy Mauve, used with superb "805" numeral cancel, showing error in lettering LH-FL, some irregular perms, very scarce (Spec J2b £2200)

140

300 - 500



20893 *

ABNORMAL ONE SHILLING GREEN PLATE 14 IMPRIMATUR

148

1876 1s green TC plate 14, a good imprimatur of this very rare abnormal, with good margins, an important rarity (SG £20'000)

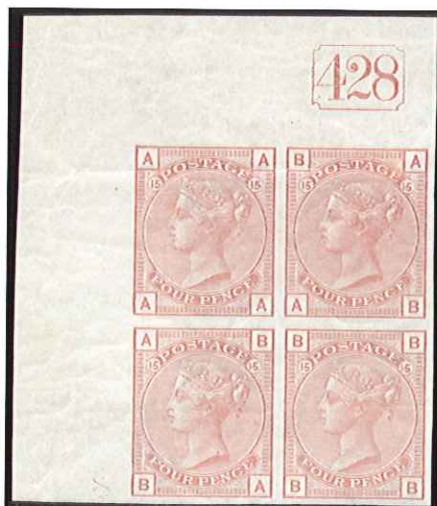
Estimate: €7'000 - €10'000

20894 ☉

1873-80 1s Orange-Brown pl.13, Spray wmk, in a pair with London duplex cancellation, very fine and scarce (SG £1'200+)

151

300 - 400



20895 ** 田

1873-80 4d Imperforate colour trial in pale red-brown, pl.15, full og (mounted in margin only) top left marginal block of four with plate number, some creasing, otherwise fine and fresh (£900+)

152var

260 - 360

20896 * 田 P

1873-80 4d Imperforate colour trial in turquoise-blue, pl.15, mint og left marginal block of four, light creasing affecting top left stamp, otherwise fine and fresh (£900+)

152var

200 - 300



David Feldman SA

April 13-14, 2010

Great Britain

175



SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20889 ☉

1867-83 £5 Orange BE, white paper, with central crisp Glasgow cds, small crayon mark has been removed at top right, otherwise very fine (SG £4'500)

137 1'200 - 1'400



20890 ☐

1873-80 2 1/2d Rosy Mauve pl.3 on **BLUED PAPER** pair on envelope sent registered from Bala (Wales) to Shrewsbury incl. original letter, tied by Bala duplex and "220" numeral, ms "Registered" alongside, Shrewsbury cds on reverse, very fine, cert. Brandon (1997) (SG £5'000 for a single used stamp)

138

Estimate: €3'000 - €5'000



20891 ☐

1873-80 2 1/2d rosy mauve **LH-FL ERROR OF LETTERING** in pair on 1876 envelope sent registered to France, paying single UPU rate plus 4d registration, tied by "436" numerals (clear of variety), Lancaster cds alongside with boxed "R" hs, London registered oval ds and Calais transit, further French transits on reverse, cover faults, still a scarce error on cover (SG £2'250 for used single)

140

Estimate: €4'000 - €6'000





SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20883 *

1867-83 £5 Orange DH, white paper, mint og, light creasing barely noticeable from the front, fine appearance (SG £12'000)

137

Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000



20884 ☉

1867-83 £5 Orange AK-AL, white paper, in vertical pair with Worcester cds, fine

137

2'800 - 3'200

20885 ☉

1867-83 £5 Orange CK, white paper, with neat central Warrington cds, very fine

137

1'800 - 2'200

20886 ☉

1867-83 £5 Orange BB, white paper, with central Belfast cds, very fine and fresh

137

1'800 - 2'200



20887 ☉

1867-83 £5 Orange AJ, white paper, left hand marginal, crisp registered oval ds of Threadneedle St., small light creases at top right, fine appearance

137

1'500 - 2'000

20888 ☉

1867-83 £5 Orange AI, white paper, left hand marginal, crisp registered oval ds of Threadneedle St., small natural paper inclusion at bottom right, o/w very fine

137

1'500 - 2'000



SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---------|----------------------|
| 20876 | P S | 1878 10s Greenish Grey imperf. colour trial (in issued colour) with SPECIMEN ovpt., minor stain spot at right, fine and rare | 128 var | 1'200 - 1'500 |
| 20877 | S | 1867-83 £1 Brown-Lilac, MC wmk, with SPECIMEN ovpt type 9, mint og, small corner crease barely noticeable, otherwise fine (SG £5'500) | 129S | 2'000 - 2'400 |
| 20878 | ⊙ | 1867-83 10s Greenish Grey CC, Anchor wmk, on blued paper, neat York-Mickelgate cds, pressed horizontal crease not noticeable from the front, well centred and very fine appearance (SG £4'800) | 131 | 800 - 1'200 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------|----------------------|
| 20879 | S | 1867-83 £5 Orange CE, blued paper, with SPECIMEN ovpt type 9, light gum creasing, fine (SG from £3'350) | 133S | 1'500 - 2'000 |
|--------------|---|---|------|----------------------|



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----|------------------|
| 20880 | ⊙ | 1867-83 5s Rose plate 4, Anchor wmk on white paper, light registered oval cancels, fine and fresh | 134 | 500 - 600 |
| 20881 | ⊙ | 1867-83 5s Rose pl.4, Large Anchor wmk, crisp Richmond cds, crayon mark at top left and some light abrasion after an attempt to remove it, still a fine and presentable example (SG £3'250) | 134 | 500 - 600 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----|--|
| 20882 | * | 1867-83 £5 Orange mint og, perforation repair at top left and regummed, still an appealing example, cert. Brandon (2010)
Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000 | 137 | |
|--------------|---|---|-----|--|





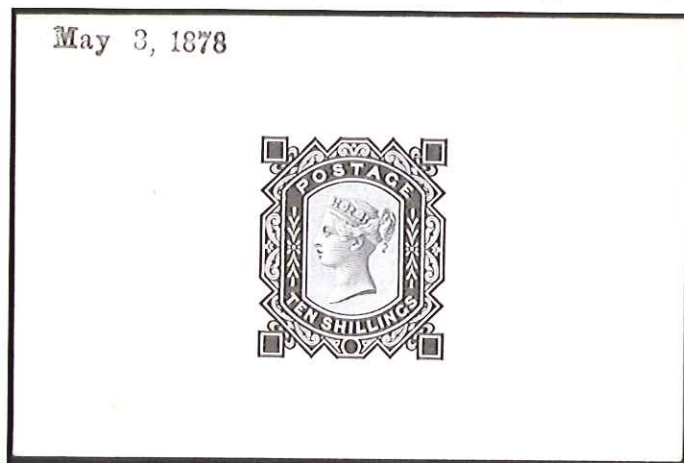
SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|---|-----|------------------|
| 20867 | (*) | | 1872-73 6d Grey pl.12, regummed, fine appearance | 125 | 600 - 800 |
| 20868 | ⊙ 田 | | 1872-73 6d Grey pl.12 block of four, with Dumfries duplex cancels, very fine and scarce multiple (SG £1'600) | 125 | 300 - 400 |
| 20869 | ⊙ 田 | 166 | 1876 6d Grey pl.15 in block of 20 cancelled by "A26" numeral of Gibraltar, some creasing and a little perf separation as to be expected from a multiple of this size, a rare and super item | 125 | 200 - 300 |



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---|----------|--------------------|
| 20870 | * | | 1867-83 5s Rose pl.1 FE, MC wmk, og, small black speck and some gum wrinkling, rare unused | 126 pl.1 | 800 - 1'200 |
| 20871 | * S | | 1867-83 5s Rose pl.1, MC wmk, with SPECIMEN type 2 ovpt, some small ink specks, otherwise fine | 126 pl.1 | 100 - 150 |
| 20872 | ⊙ | | 1867-80 5s Rose pl.1, MC wmk, cancelled by crisp Liverpool Exchange cds, very minor surface abrasion by "G" not detracting from this fine example | 126 pl.1 | 200 - 300 |
| 20873 | ⊙ | | 1867-83 5s Rose FB pl.2, MC wmk, with neat Margate cds, very fine (SG £1'200) | 126 pl.2 | 400 - 500 |
| 20874 | * | | 1867-83 5s Pale Rose pl.2, MC wmk, mint og with some paper adhesion on reverse slightly showing through, perf. fault lower left, still a very rare stamp (SG £12'000) | 127 pl.2 | 400 - 500 |



- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|---------|----------------------|
| 20875 | P | | 1878 (May 3) 10s die proof in black on white card (91x60mm), date printed in corner, slight surface abrasion well clear of design, very fine and scarce | 128 var | 1'000 - 1'500 |
|--------------|---|--|---|---------|----------------------|





SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20866

ABNORMAL SIX PENCE PLATE 12 ON COVER

124a

1872 6d Pale Chestnut in right marginal pair on envelope sent registered to Aden, cancelled by "BO2" obliteration, with boxed "REGISTERED" and Suez cds alongside, rough opening at the right certainly not detracting from this wonderful rarity, cert. RPS (1951)

Estimate: €8'000 - €12'000



**SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)**

20860 Δ **ABNORMAL TWO SHILLING MILKY BLUE PLATE 3** 120b pl.3

1868 2/- Milky Blue plate 3 on small piece with 1865 4d vermillion tied by "R" in barred oval obliterations with partial New York cds as well, a fine rarity, cert. RPS (1970) (SG £11'000)

Estimate: €4'000 - €6'000

20861 \odot 1867-80 2s Milky Blue pl.1 with INVERTED WMK, neatly cancelled, uncatalogued 120b var **500 - 800**
combination of shade and variety, fine



20862 \odot 1867-80 2s Brown, right hand wing margin cancelled by fine "G.S / 1" barred oval, very fine, cert. RPS (SG £3'250) 121 **800 - 1'200**

20863 \odot 1867-80 2s Brown, neat barred oval cancellation, very fine (SG £3'250) 121 **600 - 800**

20864 \odot 1867-80 2s Brown with smudgy cancel, still fine and rare (SG £3'250) 121 **400 - 500**

20865 \odot 1867-80 2s Brown with cancellation leaving profile clear, some light creasing and has been re-perfed, still a rare stamp (SG £3'250) 121 **300 - 400**



SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20853



20852



20854

20852	△	1867-80 10d Red-Brown and 2s dull blue on piece tied by two "R/3" in barred oval obliterations, very fine (SG £500)	113, 118	100 - 200
20853	⊙	1867-80 10d Pale Red-Brown pl.1, with INVERTED WMK, fine used example	113wi	80 - 100
20854	△ F	1867-80 1s Green EK pl.5 STOCK EXCHANGE FORGERY tied to small piece, fine	117	300 - 400
20855	⊙ 田	1867-80 1s Green pl.5, Spray wmk, in block of eight with neat Manchester Royal exchange cds, odd short perf not detracting from this striking multiple	117	200 - 300
20856	⊙ 田	1867-80 1s Green pl.5 in block of six, each neatly cancelled with Ipswich cds, small corner crease at top left and few short perfs, attractive and scarce multiple	117	60 - 80
20857	⊙ 田	1867-80 1s Green pl.5, Spray wmk, in wing-marginal block of four, neat Liverpool Corn-Exchange cds, a few short perfs, otherwise fine and attractive multiple	117	60 - 80



20858	⊙	ABNORMAL TWO SHILLING PALE BLUE PLATE 3 1867-80 2s Pale Blue plate 3 with slightly heavy obliteration, one plate number still clearly visible, fine and rare, cert. BPA (1991) (SG £11'000) Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000	120	
-------	---	--	-----	--



20859



20861

20859	⊙	1867-80 2s Milky Blue, light cancel, toned perf. at lower right, still fine attractive (SG £1'700)	120b	300 - 400
-------	---	--	------	-----------



**SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)**

- 20847** (*) 1867-80 9d Pale Straw pl.4, Spary wmk, IMPERFORATE VARIETY, unused with 3 large margins but cut into at base, cert. states vertical crease though not apparent, a very rare error, cert. BPA (1992) (SG £10'000) 111a
- Estimate: €2'000 - €3'000

- 20848** (*) 田 166 1867-80 10d Red-Brown in pane of 20 with margins at top and bottom showing inscription, with SPECIMEN type 2 ovpt (inverted at top left), superb item 112
- Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000



- 20849** (*) P IMPRIMATUR for 1867-80 10d Red-Brown TI pl.1, IMPERF., large to very large margins, no gum, very fine (SG £3'500) 112 **800 - 1'200**
- 20850** ◎ 田 1867-80 10d Red-Brown pl.1, Spray wmk, in top right marginal block of showing part of inscription, Seething Lane cds, fine and scarce multiple (SG £2'000) 112 **400 - 500**



- 20851** * **ABNORMAL TEN PENCE RED BROWN IMPRIMATUR** 113
- 1867 10d Red-Brown TI plate 2, a superb imprimatur from this very scarce abnormal, extremely rare, important showpiece rarity (SG £15'000)
- Estimate: €5'000 - €8'000



20848



20855



20850



20856



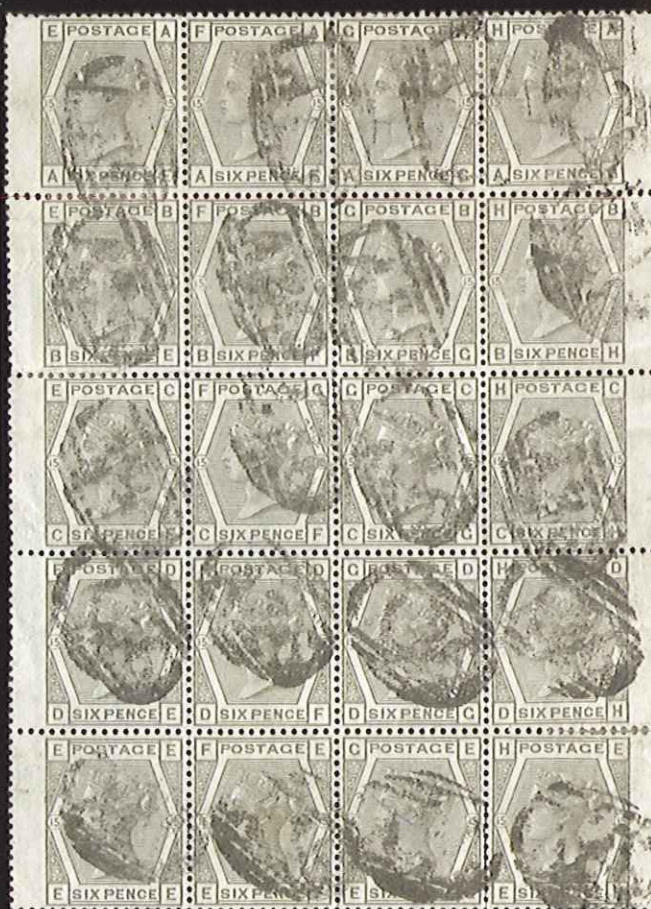
20857



20933



20928



20869

**SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)**

- 20839** (☒) 154 1862-64 1s Green pl.2, showing variety "K" in circle in pair with normal, tied on 1864 envelope from London to Peru by London "12" numerals, variety clearly visible, bs JA.16.64, rare (SG £1'300 off cover) 90a **500 - 700**



- 20840** * 田 1869 4d Vermilion pl.11, Large Garter wmk, part of block of four, couple of short perforations, otherwise fine and scarce multiple (SG £2'800) 94 **500 - 600**
- 20841** ☉ 1865-67 6d Lilac with ERROR OF WATERMARK (SG Wmk 20a), neat "519" numeral, a bit off centre, fine and scarce (SG £1'500) 97c **300 - 400**
- 20842** ☉ 1865-67 1s Green TA pl.4, used with part Dundee cds, showing WATERMARK ERROR with three roses and a shamrock (SG wmk 20a), irregular perfs., very scarce (Spec J103d £1'100) 101 **300 - 400**
- 20843** ☉ 田 1865-67 1s Green pl.4, Emblems wmk, in block of four neatly cancelled by the Smith & Elder Co. pre-cancel with an "S" in concentric arcs, a few short perfs, otherwise fine and scarce (SG £1'000) 101 **150 - 200**



- 20844** * 1867-80 6d Mauve pl.8 (without hyphen), mint of right marginal, tiny abrasion at top and minor gum creasing, still an attractive example 109 **150 - 200**
- 20845** ☉ 田 1867-80 6d Mauve pl.9 in block of four, neat Gowran cds, slight discolouration to a few perfs at top, otherwise fine (SG £400) 109 **80 - 120**
- 20846** ☉ 1867-80 9d Straw pl.4 with crisp Newport cds, couple of short perfs at foot barely detracting from this attractive example 110 **60 - 80**

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20834 *

1862-64 4d Pale Red pl.4, top marginal IMPERFORATE PAIR, fresh, an extremely rare showpiece, cert. BPA (1975) (SG £7'000)

82

Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000



20835 *

1864 6d Lilac pl.4 IMPERFORATE VARIETY with watermark inverted, 3 clear margins and just touched at foot, vertical crease, mint og, scarce (SG £4'000)

85var

400 - 600



20836 ☉

ABNORMAL NINE PENCE BISTRE

88

1862 9d Bistre SK plate 3 (with hair lines), used example of this scarce abnormal with indistinct black cancel & part blue ds, ink stain at top, extremely rare, highly important showpiece (SG £10'000), cert. RPS (1991)

Estimate: €2'000 - €3'000



20837 ☉

1862-64 1s Green pl.2, superb used with central "165" numeral, showing letter "K" normal, showpiece (SG £1600)

90

400 - 700

20838 ☉

1862-64 1s Green pl.2, pair with clear "BO1" numeral cancels, showing letter "K" in circle on KD stamp, some wrinkles and short perfs, showpiece (SG £1300)

90

300 - 500





SURFACE PRINTED (CONT.)



20831 *

ABNORMAL THREE PENCE ROSE PLATE 3 WITH DOTS

78

1862 3d Rose BB plate 3, with dots, a mint example of this scarce abnormal, with "unofficial line perf. 14", somewhat rough perfs. and trimmed at top, an extremely rare & important showpiece, cert. RPS (1973) (SG £30'000)

Estimate: €8'000 - €12'000



20832 ☉

ABNORMAL THREE PENCE ROSE PLATE 3 WITH DOTS

78

1862 3d Rose GJ plate 3, with dots, a used example of this scarce abnormal, defect top left, an extremely rare (SG £11'000), cert. BPA (1994)

Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000



20833 *

ABNORMAL THREE PENCE ROSE PLATE 3 WITH DOTS

78b

1862 3d Rose DE plate 3, with dots, left sheet marginal IMPERFORATE mint single from this scarce abnormal, fresh, very fine & rare (SG £5'500)

Estimate: €2'000 - €3'000



Queen Victoria Surface Printed including Rare "Abnormals"

STAMPS



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----|------------------|
| 20823 | ⊙ | 1855-57 4d Carmine, Small Garter wmk, cancelled by two red "PD" in oval hs only, perf. fault at right, attractive and unusual | 62 | 60 - 80 |
| 20824 | ⊙ | 1855-57 4d Carmine on white paper, Small Garter wmk, neat cancel, couple of toned perfs at foot, otherwise fine, cert. RPS (1984) (SG £875) | 62b | 150 - 200 |




- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|-----|------------------|
| 20825 | ⊙ | 1855-57 6d Pale Lilac pair with fine "Anchor within lozenge" cancel, believed to have been used on steamers in the Danube, fine and very scarce cancel | 70 | 80 - 120 |
| 20826 | △ | 1855-57 6d Lilac on azure paper, vertical pair tied on piece by Belfast spoon cancel, fine, cert. RPS (1977) (SG £1'550) | 70a | 300 - 400 |
| 20827 | △ | 1855-57 6d Lilac on azure paper, tied on piece by Irish numeral, very fine cert. BPA (1978) (SG £775) | 70a | 150 - 200 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|--------|------------------|
| 20828 | ⊙ | 1862-64 3d Rose used pair cancelled by light "701" numerals, fine | 77 | 80 - 120 |
| 20829 | * S | 1862-64 3d Rose with white shaded spandrels (unissued), in lower corner marginal pair showing part of inscription and with SPECIMEN type 2 ovpt, very fine (SG J25As £1'600+) | 77 var | 500 - 700 |
| 20830 | * S | 1862-64 3d Rose JF pl.2 with white shaded spandrels (unissued), with SPECIMEN type 6 ovpt, minor faults, scarce (SG Spec J25As £800) | 77 var | 200 - 300 |

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





Victorian Surface Printed & Subsequent Issues



**1847-54 EMBOSSED ISSUES (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|----|------------------|
| 20816 | ⊙ | 1854 6d Mauve with 3 large margins and touched at bottom, light London numeral cancel, fine | 58 | 200 - 240 |
| 20817 | ⊙ | 1854 6d Mauve with good margins and light London numeral cancellation, showing peculiar printing flaw affecting a large portion of the right hand side, very fine | 58 | 150 - 200 |
| 20818 | ⊙ | 1854 6d Mauve with large to huge margins with neat London "33" numeral, very fine | 58 | 150 - 200 |
| 20819 | * | 1854 6d Dull Lilac, small part og, with 2 clear margins, still a presentable example | 59 | 200 - 300 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|--|--------------------|
| 20820 | * ⊙ | 1847-54, Album page of embossed issue with 1s (4, incl. corner marginal), 10d (3 used and a repaired mint with 4 large margins) and 6d (single and pair on piece), mixed condition, nice group | | 600 - 1'000 |
|--------------|-----|--|--|--------------------|

COVERS

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|----|------------------|
| 20821 | ✉ | 154 1847 1s Pale Green die 2 with four large margins on entire to Philadelphia, paying single 1s rate, tied by London "30" numeral and red "PAID" arrival cds red, "21 / cents" hs below, fine and attractive, ex Victoriana | 54 | 200 - 300 |
| 20822 | ✉ | 154 1856 Envelope sent to Hobart Town, Australia bearing 1854 6d Purple (2 clear margins, 2 touched), paying single 6d rate, cancelled by London "16" numeral, tied by red boxed Ship Letter ds and "1d" hs, endorsed "per Oliver Lang" below, reverse with diamond Ship Letter ds and dispatch cds, a little soiled, still scarce | 60 | 100 - 150 |

Payment by Credit Card

Please contact us in advance if you wish to make payment by means of any of the following Credit Cards :

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD and AMERICAN EXPRESS

**Please Communicate your Bids as early as possible!**

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.

David Feldman SA – PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

175, route de Chancy, P.O.Box 81, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77, Fax +41 (0)22 727 07 78, E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com





1847-54 EMBOSSED ISSUES (CONT.)



20812 △

1848 10d Brown (3 singles, with very close to good margins) with 1841 2d Blue (very close to huge margins), cancelled on piece by indistinct numeral obliterations, fine

57

400 - 600



20813 △

1848 10d Brown die 2 with large to huge margins, tied on piece by "330" numeral with Halifax cds alongside (folded onto reverse), very fine

57

200 - 300



20814 ⊙

1848 10d Brown corner marginal with large margins on the other sides, neatly cancelled by "312" numeral and red "PD" in oval hs, very fine

57

800 - 1'200



20815 ⊙

1848 10d Brown pair, just touched at bottom otherwise good to large margins, cancelled by London "21" numerals, very fine

57

600 - 900

Special Viewing in LONDON

April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm





1847-54 EMBOSSED ISSUES

STAMPS



- 20806** E 1847 1s Pale Green **essay** of the head without pendant curl but with frames, embossed on Dickinson paper, clear margins, some discolouration spots, very rare, ex Seymour (SG £9'000)
Estimate: €5'000 - €6'000

EP2



- 20807** ☉ 1847 1s Pale Green in horizontal strip of four, clear margins at top, touched at left and two just touched at bottom, with "466" numerals, a fine and scarce multiple

54

300 - 500**20808****20810****20811**

- 20808** ☉ 1847 1s Pale Green, just touched at right, clear to large margins otherwise, light Liverpool duplex cancel, fine

54

100 - 150

- 20809** ☉ 1847 1s Green left hand marginal horizontal strip of three, with good to huge margins, neatly cancelled by blue "250" numeral, very fine

55

600 - 900

- 20810** ☉ 1847 1s Green with large to huge margins, cancelled by "466" numerals, very fine

55

150 - 200

- 20811** ☉ 1854 1s Deep Green die 2, with fine to huge margins, with "466" numeral and red "PAID" hs, very fine

56

200 - 300



1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)



- | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|----------------------|
| 20801 | ☒ ☒ | 1872 Envelope to Lockerbie bearing 1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 9 in block of four tied on envelope by Birmingham duplexes, Lockerbie bs, light horizontal fold through stamps certainly not detracting from this probably unique showpiece
Estimate: €10'000 - €15'000 | |
| 20802 | ☒ | 154 1875 Envelope sent to Heriot bearing 1858-79 1d Rose-Red pl.122 (SG43) and tied by ms "Heriot," corner perf. fault otherwise fine, very unusual and possibly unique, cert. RPS (1987) | 1'200 - 1'500 |
| 20803 | ☒ | 154 1876 "Book Post" wrapper sent to France and redirected, bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.181 tied by scarce "FB" cancellation, Calais transit alongside with further French bs, fine and scarce printed matter rate abroad | 180 - 200 |
| 20804 | ☒ | 154 1878 OHMS Envelope sent from the Lieutenant Governor of BRITISH HONDURAS to his "Darling Mother" in England, bearing pair of 1858-79 1d red pl.185 and pair of 1d red pl.205, franked on arrival in London before being forwarded to Devon, minor soiling and peripheral faults, otherwise fine and rare | 300 - 500 |
| 20805 | ☒ | 154 1878 "Berry's Registered Postal Address" printed envelope, sent to London franked with 1858-79 1d red pl.103 tied by Northampton duplex, bearing instructions on how to properly address an envelope, published by Berry & Co Chemists of Northampton, a little discoloration, most unusual | 100 - 200 |

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows:

€ 50 - 100	€ 5	€ 500 - 1000	€ 50	€ 5000 - 10000	€ 500
€ 100 - 200	€ 10	€ 1000 - 2000	€ 100	€ 10000 - 20000	€ 1000
€ 200 - 500	€ 20	€ 2000 - 5000	€ 200	€ 20000 - 50000	€ 2000
				€ 50000 - 100000	€ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

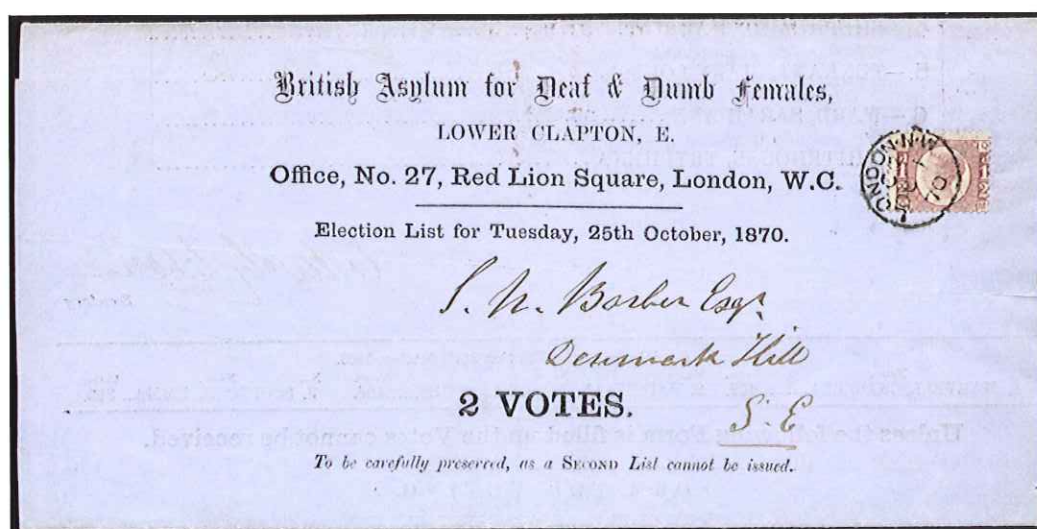


**1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)**

20794	✉	144	1857 Entire bearing 1854-57 1d red OK tied by Pearson Hill second trial code A "4 / NO 17 / 57" London experimental machine cancellation, reverse with offset of the cancel as well as Salisbury and Shaftsbury cds, very fine and rare	400 - 600
20795	✉	154	1857 Wrapper bearing 1854-57 1d red ET tied by Pearson Hill second trial code A "4 / DE 18 / 57" London experimental machine cancellation, reverse with offset of the cancel as well as Bromsgrove and Redditch cds, very fine and rare	400 - 600
20796	✉	154	1858 Wrapper bearing 1d red-brown pl.34 LB, die 2, alphabet 3, Large Crown wmk, perf.14, tied on wrapper by Charles Rideout (No. 1) experimental machine cancellation, dated Feb 4th 1858, the first day of use of this cancel, Exeter bs, very fine, cert. RPS (SG Spec C8A)	1'000 - 1'500
20797	✉	154	1858 Envelope to London bearing 1854-57 1d red DH tied by Brighton duplex, reverse with blue Western Road cds and red London duplex, a little discolouration to envelope, extremely unusual usage of a duplex as a receiving hs, very rare	400 - 500
20798	✉	154	1866 Envelope to London bearing 1858-79 1d red tied by "P.O.R / SC" star with Portsmouth Sorting Carriage TPO cds alongside, London bs, vrey minor foxing, fine example of a scarce cancellation	200 - 300



20799	✉		1868 Cover from London to Patras franked by 1858-79 1d red tied by London "45" numeral with framed ds below, Brindisi bs, rated "90" on arrival with GREECE Large Hermes 10L + 80L (latter touched at top left), very fine & rare mixed franking	1'000 - 1'500
--------------	---	--	--	----------------------



20800	✉		1870 Printed lettersheet bearing 1/2d rose pl.1 cancelled on the FIRST DAY OF ISSUE by clear London OC 1 70 cds, very fine and rare, cert. Brandon (2001)	2'000 - 3'000
--------------	---	--	--	----------------------





20793



20802



20795



20796



20798



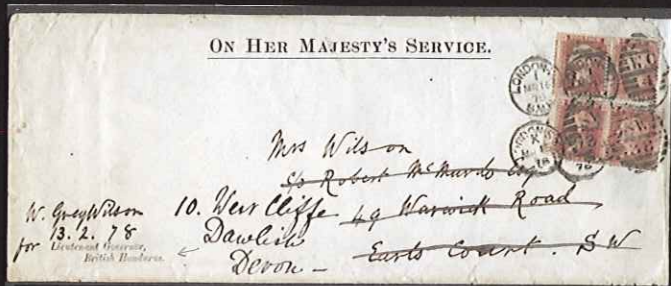
20797



20803



20821



20804



20839



20805



20822



20943

**1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)**

- 20786** * 田 144 1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 20 mint og bottom right corner marginal block of six, with plate number, imperforate at right, usual gum crazing and a little hinge re-inforcement, a scarce positional piece 48 **2'000 - 3'000**



- 20787** (*) 1860 1 1/2d Rosy Mauve, the UNISSUED colour, on blued paper with Large Crown wmk, has been neatly reperforated at left and regummed, still a presentable example of this very scarce stamp, cert. RPS (SG Spec G5 £7'000) **400 - 500**

- 20788** * 1860 1 1/2d Rosy mauve, the UNISSUED colour, on blued paper with Large Crown wmk, very fine and fresh (SG £7'000) 53a

Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000

- 20789** S 1870 1 1/2d Rosy Mauve with SPECIMEN ovpt type 2, unused, very fine 53a
Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000



- 20790** P IMPRIMATUR for 1870 1 1/2d Rose-Red, imperf., very good margins and very fine 51
Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000



- 20791** ☉ 1870 1 1/2d Rose-Red pl.1, good used showing error of lettering OP-PC, very scarce (SG £1'500) 53 **300 - 400**



- 20792** ☉ 1870 1 1/2d Rose-Red pl.1, good used showing error of lettering OP-PC, very scarce (SG £1'500) 53 **300 - 400**

COVERS

- 20793** ✉ 154 1854-57 1d Red on lettersheet tied by faint red numeral cancellation, reverse with Shaftsbury, Wincanton and Mere cds, very fine and scarce
Estimate: €3'000 - €5'000



1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)



20779



20780



20783

- 20779** 田 1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 5, lower marginal block of 5 showing inscription, full og with usual crazing, couple of toned spots in selvage and a few separated perfs bottom right, scarce multiple 48 **200 - 300**

- 20780** * 田 1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 8 in mint og block of four, usual light gum creasing, fine 48 **300 - 400**



- 20781** ⊙ 1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 9 in vertical pair with crisp "W.C. / 8" barred oval obliteration, very fine 48 **300 - 400**

- 20782** * 1870 1/2d Rose MV plate 9, large part og, off centre, fine appearance and clear plate number, cert. Calves (1990) (SG £5'500) 49 **1'600 - 2'000**

- 20783** * 田 1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 10, in og bottom left corner marginal block of 4 (3 with full gum), showing plate number and perf. jump variety, very fine and rare this fresh 48 **1'200 - 1'500**

- 20784** * 田 144 1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 10 in mint og block of ten showing INVERTED & REVERSED WMK, odd toned spots otherwise fine and scarce 48 **500 - 600**



- 20785** ** 田 1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 12, in full og bottom left corner marginal block of 12, showing plate number and perf. jump variety, some foxing and perf. separation between bottom right stamp and margin, still a scarce position piece 48 **400 - 500**





1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)



20772 (*) 田

1858-79 2d Blue plate 8 in unused block of 4, some perf. reinforcing, fine appearance

400 - 500



20773 *

1858-79 2d Blue pl.14 in lower left corner marginal strip of 4 (3 full og), showing plate no. and inscription, some gum creasing, fine and scarce positional piece

47 1'500 - 2'000

20774 * 田

144

1858-79 2d Blue pl.15 in mint og block of 24, perf. separation in several places and minor toned spots, still a scarce and attractive multiple

1'500 - 2'000

20775 * 田

144

1858-79 2d Blue plate 15 RA-SC in left marginal og block of 6, usual gum crazing and a light crease affecting top left stamp, a scarce multiple (SG £3'000 for block of 4)

46 1'000 - 1'400



20776 ** 田

1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 1 block of 4, full og, horizontal gum crease o/w very fine

48 200 - 300

20777 (*)

1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 1, imperf. variety, large margins, a little og, very fine

48 2'000 - 3'000

20778 * 田

1870 1/2d Rose-Red plate 5, in og top right corner marginal block of 4 (2 full gum), showing plate number and imperf. at right variety, some perf. reinforcing and a light horizontal gum crease at bottom, still fine appearance and scarce positional piece

48 1'200 - 1'500



**1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)****20765** ☉

1856-58 2d Blue pl.6, Large Crown wmk, perf. 16, very fine group of 29 used singles, mostly very fine (SG £9'425)

36a **700 - 1'000****20766** *

1858-79 1d Reds in mint pairs from plates 71-225 (excl. 75 & 77 plus 144 not in pair), plate 225 off centre with a little perf toning, still fine appearance, mixed condition

8'000 - 10'000

Estimate: €8'000 - €10'000

**20767****20768****20770****20767** P

IMPRIMATUR for 1858-79 1d Red pl.89 GB-BG, imperf. with fine to very good margins, fine, ex Royal Collection

200 - 400**20768** (*)

1858-79 1d Red plate 136 TC, IMPERFORATE, unused with slight thin, scarce, cert. RPS (2000) (SG Spec G1(2)h)

1'000 - 1'500**20769** *

1858-79 1d Red pl.171 AA-AL complete mint og top marginal strip of 12, selvedge showing full inscription with plate numbers, some foxing, very little perf. separation, fine appearance and scarce

43 **400 - 500****20770** P

imprimatur for 1858-79 1d Red pl.204 FB-BF, imperf. with fine to very good margins, fine, ex Royal Collection

200 - 400**20771** △

1858-79 1d Red pl.225, tied on piece by "242" duplex, plate numbers clearly visible, very fine (SG £700)

200 - 300



1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)



- 20755** ☉ 1854-57 2d Deep Blue plate 6 GB, die 1, alphabet 3, Large Crown wmk, perf. 14, only partially perforated (blind perms on left side), also showing constant variety, a little soiling on reverse, fine appearance, unusual, cert. RPS (2003) & Philatelic Expertising (2001) (SG Spec F7h) 35
- 20756** ☉ 144 1854-57 2d Blue pl.7, very fine used study comprising four re-entries, three pairs, block of four on fragment & 1860 cover from Hull to Canada with strip of three (9 items) (SG 45, £1'680) **200 - 300**
- 20757** ☉ 1854-57 2d Blue pl.5, Large Crown wmk, perf. 16, very fine group of 13 used singles, mostly fine to very fine (SG £4'875) 27 **400 - 600**



- 20758** ☉ 1856-58 1d Red cancelled by crisp Pearson Hill third trial "AP 1 / 58" London "opera glass" type experimental machine cancellation, light crease probably caused during cancellation, one short perf, otherwise fine and rare **300 - 500**
- 20759** ☉ 1856-58 1d Red cancelled by crisp Pearson Hill second trial code A "4 / DE 23 / 57" London experimental machine cancellation, very fine and rare **300 - 500**
- 20760** ** * 田 1856-58 1d Red pl.36 AJ-DL in a large part og (5 unmounted) block of 12, slightly off centre and slight oxidisation, BK with constant variety, also plate 27 in a fine to very fine og (6 unmounted) block of 17 lettered RG-RK/SG-SL & TG-TL, fine colour 40 **200 - 300**
- 20761** * (*) 1856-58 1d Red in mint multiples incl. a very fine og strip of 4 plate 34 lettered AF - AI (AH with constant variety), a good large part og block of 4 lettered DI-EJ, a good large part og block of 6 plate 43 lettered IC to JE (JD with constant variety), all good colour and fine appearance 40 **100 - 150**



- 20762** ☉ 1856-58 1d Rose-Red pl.45 PF, die 2, alphabet 3, white paper, Large Crown wmk, neat cancellation, very fine and scarce plate, cert. RPS (SG Spec C10(5) £450) **200 - 300**
- 20763** ☉ 1856-58 1d Rose-Red pl.49 IH, Large Crown wmk, perf. 16, light cancellation, very fine, cert. Brandon (2009) (SG Spec C11) 36 **300 - 400**
- 20764** * 田 144 1856-58 1d Red pl.62, a good large part og right marginal block of 20 lettered CI-GL, 10 unmounted, good colour, very slight imperfections on reverse but with deckled edge and marginal inscription at right, a fine multiple 40 **300 - 500**

**1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)****20746 ***

1856 1d Brown-Rose PK pl.31, large part og, fine example of this scarce shade (SG 32 £300)

60 - 80**20747 P**

IMPRIMATUR for 1854-57 1d Red die 2 with Large Crown wmk, plate 47 JL, imperf. right marginal with good to large margins, showing inscription "the Address and tow" as well as half of the fan-shaped ornament, very fine and fresh

800 - 1'200**20748****20751ex****20750****20748 ☉**

1854-57 1d Plum pl.47 SK, die 2, on blued paper with Large Crown wmk, perf. 14, neat cancel, fine, cert. Brandon (2003) (SG Spec C8(3))

31

400 - 500**20749 ☐ ☉**

1854-57, Group of 2d Blue incl. plate 4 (SG 19) lettered EF, LA and two on envelope, plate 4 (SG 23) lettered BB, plate 5 lettered QG with LC wmk 16 (SG 27), plate 6 (SG 35) lettered TH, fine group

100 - 150**20750 ***

1854-57 2d Blue pl.5, die 1, alphabet 2, Large Crown wmk, perf. 14, fine mint example, cert. Philatelic Expertising

34

400 - 600**20751 ☉**

1854-57 2d Blue pl.5, very fine used study comprising Small Crown wmk perf. 14 (SG 23a x4), Small Crown wmk perf. 16 (SG 20a x3), Large Crown perf. 16 (SG 27 x3) incl. CA constant variety, Large Crown perf.14 (SG 34 x5, pair & block of 6 lettered KD/LF, single on cover in combination with 1d star), generally fine (18 items) (SG £4'520)

20/34

700 - 1'000**20752 ☉**

1854-57 2d Blue pl.5, Small Crown wmk, perf. 16, very fine group of 19 used singles, mostly fine to very fine (SG £5'700)

20a

500 - 800**20753 ☉**

1854-57 2d Blue pl.5, Small Crown wmk, perf. 14, very fine group of 26 used singles, mostly fine to very fine (SG £7'800)

23a

700 - 1'000**20754 ☉**

144

1854-57 2d Blue pl.6, very fine used study comprising Large Crown wmk perf. 14 (SG 35 x9) incl. QG wmk inverted, AF, PE & OE re-entries and Large Crown perf.16 (SG 36a x4) incl. PE & SE re-entries (13 items) (SG £2'335)

400 - 600



1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED (CONT.)



20743 (*)

1854-57 1d Red-Brown plate 22 IF-IG pair, from Neal's Steam Press experiment, imperf. and ungummed, good to very large margins, very fine, cert. Brandon (2003) (SG C8h £7'600+)

Estimate: €4'000 - €5'000



20744 ☉

1854-57 1d Red plate 24 EJ with very fine London "18" numeral, superb (SG Spec C7, £850)

500 - 800



20745 (*) 田

1854-57 1d Red-Brown plate 25 AI-BJ top marginal block of 4 with inscription, from Neal's Steam Press experiment (pl.25 was printed after the experiment had failed), imperf. and ungummed, fine to large margins, couple of very light creases to top stamps, cert. Brandon (1997) (SG C8h £15'200++)

An outstanding exhibition item and a great rarity of classic GB

Estimate: €15'000 - €18'000



**1841 1d & 2d (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------------|
| 20734 | ✉ | 140 | 1847 Entire from Belfast to Quebec sent by private ship (North Lancashire Steam Navigation Company) to Liverpool, then franked with 1d red PJ (good to very good margins) and tied by "466" numeral, reverse with Liverpool Ship Letter cds, then sent by Cunard Mail Packet "Cambria" to Halifax with ms "1/2" charge, "1s/4 Currency" hs on arrival, unusual Irish Coastal Ship / Transatlantic packet combination, very fine, ex Steinhart | 500 - 600 |
| 20735 | ✉ | 140 | 1852 Lettersheet sent from Harborne to Brussels bearing strip of six 1841 1d red (4 with very good margins), cancelled by "75" numerals of Birmingham and tied by red oval "PD," reverse with Harborne undated double arc cancel, Birmingham cds, crown-type transit cds, "ANGLETERRE PAR OSTENDE" transit cds and Brussels arrival cds, fine | 300 - 500 |
| 20736 | ✉ | 144 | 2d Blue, strip of three plus single tied by "32" numerals on small envelope from Brighton to Frankfurt am Main, GERMANY, strip with large margins, single touched at left, fresh & fine | 100 - 180 |
| 20737 | ✉ | 144 | 1843 Entire sent to Edinburgh bearing 2d Blue EI on blued paper with fine to huge margins, tied by two Greenock distinctive MCs in black, reverse with Greenock boxed ds and Edinburgh cds, very fine and scarce | 500 - 600 |
| 20738 | ✉ | 144 | 1843 Wrapper to Newton Pagnell bearing 2d Blue with very close to very large margins, cancelled by London No. 9 in MC, Newton Pagnell cds alongside and dispatch bs, horizontal fold well clear of stamp, very fine | 300 - 500 |
| 20739 | ✉ | 144 | 1850 Envelope from Dublin to Calvados (France) bearing five 1841 2d blue in a pair and a strip of three all with varying faulty margins, paying single 10d rate, tied by "186" numeral, Calais transit and departure cds, part of back flap missing, a scarce cover | 150 - 200 |

1854-70 PERFORATED LINE-ENGRAVED**STAMPS**

- | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|------------------|
| 20740 | ** S | 1854-57 1d Brick-Red RJ, die II, Large Crown wmk, with SPECIMEN type 2 vertical ovpt, full og with light gum creasing, couple of short perfs, fine appearance (SG Spec C8 £450) | 60 - 100 |
| 20741 | * (*)
⊙ | 1854-57, Group of 1d Red incl. SG 17 mint lettered TJ and used lettered MK, SG 22 good used lettered AK, SG 21 good og lettered IJ and used lettered QI, SG 24 used, SG 26 used lettered RJ, SG 29 mint strip of 3 lettered OA-OC with og and SG 29 used lettered SF, fine group | 150 - 200 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------------|
| 20742 | △ | 1854-57 1d Red-Brown, die 1, alphabet 2 on blued paper with Small Crown wmk, perf. 16, showing "Perf 7 at left" variety, defective as a result, tied on small piece by Leeds sideways duplex, scarce, cert. RPS (SG Spec C1(1)m) | 17
200 - 300 |
|--------------|---|--|------------------------|





1841 1d & 2d (CONT.)

COVERS



20730

1841 Wrapper sent to Dalry bearing 1d red TB tied by black MC, then forwarded to Lochwinnoch and franked with a further 1d red RF tied by red MC, reverse with Dalry, Beith, Glasgow and Edinburgh ds, stamps and cover with faults, only a handful of covers known with both red and black MCs, very rare

Estimate: €6'000 - €8'000

20731

140 1842 Wrapper sent to Weymouth bearing 1d Red MH with close to good margins, neatly tied by Dorchester double arc cds, Weymouth bs, scarce cancellation and very fine

1'200 - 1'500

20732

140 1846 Envelope sent to Canada West, bearing 1d Red BJ just touched at top left, tied by London "15" numeral, ms "1/2" paying to destination by British Packet, Coldwater cds with ms date, "1/4 Currency" hs and oval transit ds alongside, dispatch bs, fine

500 - 800



20733

1846 Envelope (incl. contents) bearing 1d Red JK with three margins USED IN BADEN, tied by framed Baden ds, with scarce "R.F.B." (Rayon Frontalier Badois) boxed hs alongside, French transits, Reigate and London bs, EARLIEST KNOWN USAGE OF A POSTAGE STAMP IN THIS GERMAN STATE (5 years before their own issue), a spectacular and unique item, cert. AIEP and BPP

Estimate: €8'000 - €10'000





20736



20737



20739



20738



20756



20764



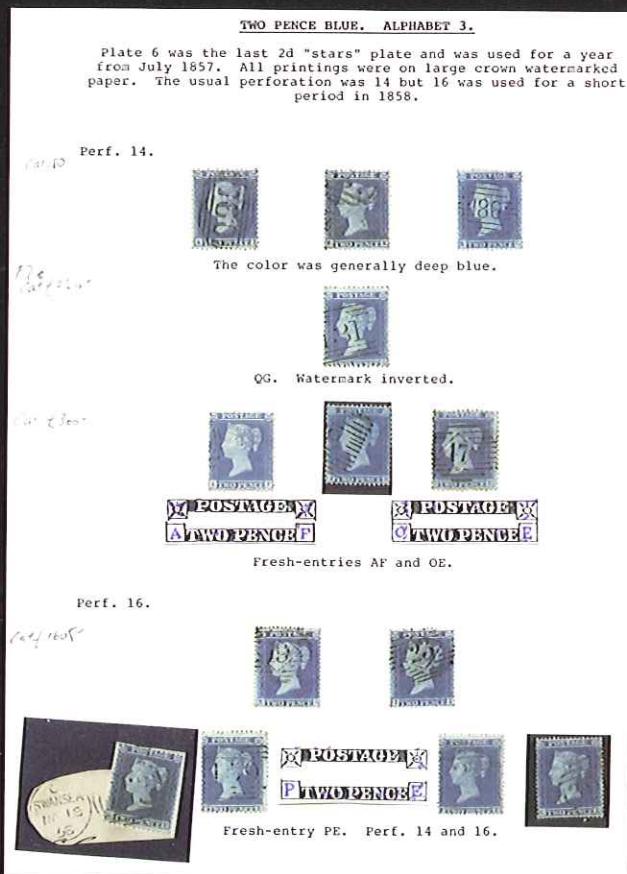
20784



20774



20794



20754



20775



20786



1841 1d & 2d (CONT.)



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| 20722 | ⊙ | 2d Blue TG with very large to huge margins with a crisp distinctive Scottish MC in black, superb | 300 - 400 |
| 20723 | ⊙ | 2d Blue plate 4 AI-CI vert. strip of 3, with good to huge margins, showing INVERTED WMK variety, indistinct black cancellations, fine | 200 - 300 |
| 20724 | ⊙ | 2d Blue JA-JB pair with very close to large margins, cancelled by black London No.10 in MC, fine | 200 - 300 |
| 20725 | ⊙ | 2d Blue NE-NF pair with close to large margins, cancelled by black London No.4 in MC, fine | 150 - 200 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| 20726 | ⊙ | 2d Blue JB-JD strip of three, with very close to large margins, cancelled by black London No.5 in MC, fine | 150 - 200 |
| 20727 | ⊙ | 2d Blue PE-PH strip of four, touched bottom right otherwise close to large margins, neatly cancelled by black London No.12 in MCs, very fine and attractive | 150 - 200 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|------------------|
| 20728 | ⊙ 田 | 2d Blue NK-OL block of 4, good margins on two sides and huge margins showing the frames of the neighbouring stamps, black MCs, very fine | 500 - 800 |
| 20729 | ⊙ | Selection of 1841-1849 2d Blues incl. pl. 3 with 2 singles, one with fine upright London No. 1 in MC (SG £550), a pair and one on cover, also plate 4 pair and 2 singles, all 4 margined, fine | 100 - 150 |



**1841 1d & 2d (CONT.)**

- 20716** (*) 2d Blue plate 4 BH, with fine to large margins, showing "spectacles" variety, diamond numeral cancellation clear of variety, very fine **300 - 400**



- 20717** Δ 2d Blue NC with close to large margins, tied on small piece by crisp London No.7 in MC, scarce so fine **600 - 800**
- 20718** Δ 140 2d Blue BF with fine to good margins tied on piece by distinctive Norwich MC in black, Edinburgh ds below, fine and scarce **200 - 300**



- 20719** ⊙ 2d Blue IH-IL strip of five with good to very large margins all around, Liverpool spoon cancellations, very fine **700 - 900**



- 20720** ⊙ 2d Blue SA-SD strip of four with large to huge margins, cancelled by "92" numeral, very fine **500 - 800**



- 20721** ⊙ **20721** **20724** **20725** 2d Blue plate 3 PD-PE pair with very close to good margins, cancelled by crisp strikes of the London No.7 in MC, light corner crease, fine and attractive, cert. RPS (2008) **400 - 500**

Additional images of items from larger lots may be available
at www.davidfeldman.com



**1841 1d & 2d (CONT.)****20711** ☉

Group of twelve 1d reds with numbers 1-12 in MC, mostly fine, six with good to very good four margins (SG £2'270)

600 - 800**20712** ☉

1d Red, used study of plate flaws, showing re-cut sidelines, plate 52 used block of four, good margins (one torn), plate 76 MC-MH strip of six, touched to good margins, plate 90 three singles, all stamps with re-cutting, plate 66 JI re-entry on cover, plate 78 "S" inverted on cover, double letters (5, plate 13 to 21), deformed letters (4), ray flaws plates 12 to 25 (8 singles & strip of four) and other plating characteristics, also "roller die wear" (two blocks of 6, two blocks of 4, strip of 7 & pair), a fine & interesting study for the specialist (51 items)

500 - 800**20713** ☉

1d Red cancellation study on pages, fine group incl. distinctive crosses, with fine to very fine Greenock, Manchester "fishtail" & Norwich on dated fragment, also block of four & London numbers 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10 & 12 (later strip of three), various other cancels including blue MC (25 items)

300 - 500**20714** ☉

1d Red, very fine used study, with array of shades, incl. lavender tinted (2), shifted transfers & burr rubs, well written up (15 items)

70 - 100**20715** ☉

2d Blue DC with fine to large margins, cancelled by distinctive Mullingar MC in black, very rare and fine, cert. RPS (1961) (SG £30'000)

Estimate: €12'000 - €15'000



IB-IC. IC shows a constant mark below "...CE".



SD. Pale blue.
Smudged red Maltese
Cross cancellation.

RA. Dry ink
printing.

20675



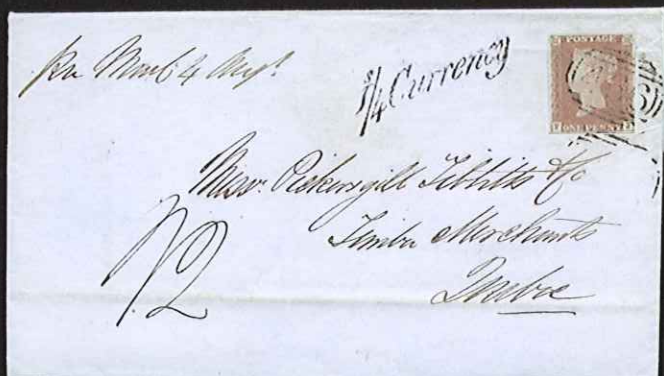
20677



20718



20731



20734

Repaired States.

Plate 33. PA.



1st state: Minor fresh-entry. 2nd state: Non-coincident re-entry.

Plate 40. KB.



State 1.

State 2.

State 3a.

State 3b.



Originally a twisted fresh-entry, the impression was re-entered and the SE corner recut several times to improve the appearance. These efforts were unsuccessful and the plate was little used.



State 4.

The "B" was erased and repunched centrally in the SE square.



As a result of the repairs to KB, LB had to be re-entered.

20710



20732



20735

**1841 1d & 2d (CONT.)****20705** *

1d Red LD-LG in mint og strip of four, with close to very large margins, LG showing small un-printed area caused by foreign matter, LF with vertical crease, otherwise fine and very fresh

800 - 1'000**20706** △

Pair of 1d and 2d on piece, both good to very large margins, tied by blue "75" numerals, very fine and attractive

600 - 900**20707** ⊙

1d Red JA left hand marginal with huge margins on the other sides, cancelled by a crisp black London No.2 in MC, showing inscription "ards the RIGHT HAND," superb

2'000 - 3'000

Estimate: €2'000 - €3'000

**20708** ⊙

1d Red OC, with close to large margins, cancelled by blue Hadlingden Penny Post hs, fine and fresh

600 - 800**20709** * ☒

Group of 1d reds incl. left marginal unused strip of 3 OA-OC with marginal inscription, close to large margins, gum a little thin but appears to be original, also used strip of 4 (crease), 2 used singles and 1844 wrapper with very fine Scottish distinctive MC, good lot

300 - 400**20710** ⊙ 140

1d Red, die I re-entry study comprising plate 33 PA states 1 & 2 (state small thin, SG £800), plate 40 KB state 1, 2, 3a, 3b & state 4 (pair & single) identified as per stone, also plate 40 LB showing re-entry above postage (Spec BS26Cc £250), also group of other major re-entries cut into plate 75 "Union Jack" re-entries, poor to fine, a remarkable assembly (16 items) (SG £9000+)

1'000 - 1'500

**1841 1d & 2d (CONT.)**

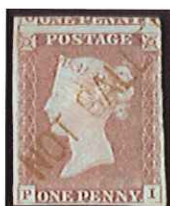
- 20697** ☉ 1d Red-Brown pl.24 PI with close to large margins, very neatly cancelled by red 1844-type obliteration, very fine, cert. BPA (1989) (SG Spec B1xd) **2'000 - 3'000**
 Estimate: €3'000 - €3'000



- 20698** ☉ 1d Red pl.25 KE with very good to large margins, cancelled by a town double arc cds (possibly Dorchester), very fine **200 - 300**
- 20699** △ 1d Red-Brown pl.26 IJ, on blued paper, with fine to very large margins on small piece, cancelled by distinctive Hollymount MC in black (intermediate stage), very fine, cert. Brandon (2002) (SG BS15 tha) **800 - 1'000**
- 20700** ☉ 1d Red pl.40 KA with good to huge margins (showing transfer line on right relating to the famous KB re-entry), cancelled only by PyP No.15 in blue, very fine, ex Danzig **400 - 500**



- 20701** ☉ 1d Red-Brown pl.43 AE with large to huge margins, cancelled by distinctive Alderney (Channel Islands) MC in black, very fine and scarce, cert. RPS (1986)
 Estimate: €8'000 - €8'000



- 20702** ☉ 1d Red-Brown pl.66 PI, just touched at right, other margins fine to huge, with red "NOT CALLE(D FOR)" s/l hs, small pinhole, still very unusual, cert. Brandon (2006) **300 - 400**
- 20703** ☉ 1d Red-Brown pl.89 RH with very good to large margins, very neatly cancelled by violet 1844-type obliteration, very fine and fresh, cert. Brandon (2007) **1'000 - 1'500**
- 20704** ☉ 1d Red pl.175 RC, with large to huge margins, black numeral cancellation, very fine **200 - 300**



**1841 1d & 2d (CONT.)****20692 P S**

1841 Postal Notice introducing the 1841 1d red and 1841 2d blue. A fine example of this very important document from the General Post Office "To all postmasters, ..." advising the change of design of the 2d stamp (SG 14) with very fine example of the 2d proof with voided corners (DP 43), also introducing the 1d red (SG 8) with a fine four margined example also attached, plus two types of the 1d pink envelope with specimen ovpt, folded in places (SG PN3, £9'000)

Estimate: €3'000 - €4'000

1848-53 TREASURY ROULETTE TRIAL**20693 Δ**

1d Red-Brown pl.153 TA Treasury Roulette, tied on piece by London numerals, small defect at bottom right hardly noticeable, fine, cert. BPA (1990), ex Harold Fisher (SG B2aa £7'000)

1'500 - 2'000**STAMPS****20694 ⊙ 田**

1d Red pl.12 RC-SF in block of 8, good to huge margins, black MCs, small scissor cut between SC & SD, very fine multiple

1'000 - 1'500**20695 (*)**

1d Red pl.16 AJ, unused top marginal with very good even margins, showing inscription "the Back be ca," fine and fresh

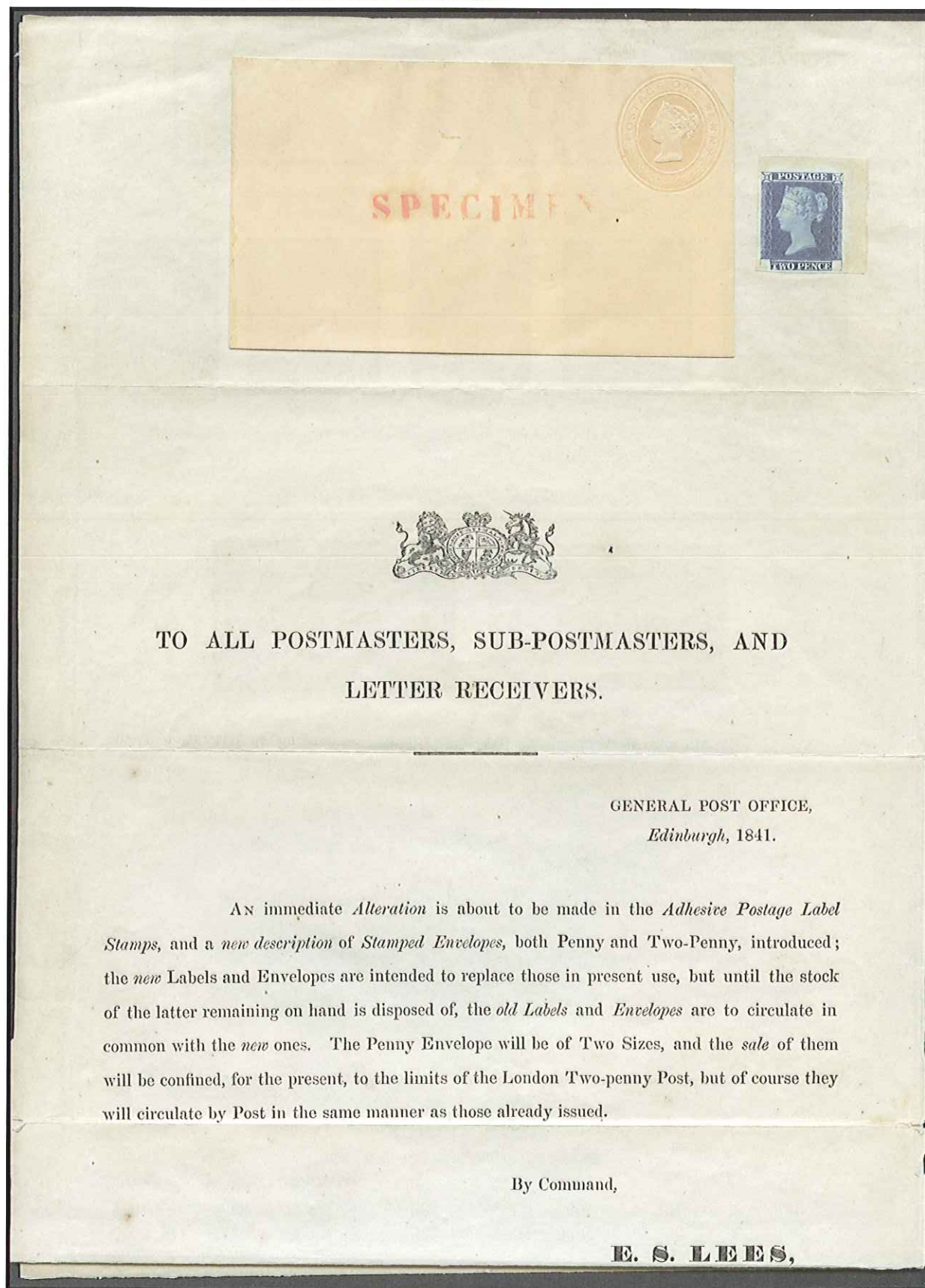
100 - 150**20696 ⊙**

1d Red-Brown pl.21 DA with good to very large margins, cancelled by crisp distinctive Greenock MC in black, very fine, cert. RPS

150 - 200**Special Viewing in LONDON****April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm**



1841 1d & 2d LINE ENGRAVED



Lot 20692



**TWO PENNY BLUES (CONT.)****20684** △

Plate 1 SA-SD & SK on fragment in two pairs and a single, all very good to large margins, cancelled by slightly smudgy red MCs, very fine, cert E. Diena

1'000 - 1'500**20685****20686****20688****20690****20691****20685** ⊙

Plate 1 TE with close to very good margins, cancelled by distinctive Manchester "Fishtail" MC in black, very fine, cert. Brandon (1987)

200 - 240**20686** ⊙

Plate 1 TF with good to large margins, cancelled by distinctive Kelso MC in black, very fine and scarce, cert. RPS (1943)

800 - 1'200**20687ex****20689****20687** ⊙

Plate 2 DC, close to clear margins, fine black MC, SB good margins red MC, DD-DE close to good margins, red MC, imperfections on reverse, DE show double "E", RD touched to good margins, cancelled 1844 type numeral "575" of Norwich, also SL on 1842 part wrapper to London, good margins, file fold affects stamp

400 - 600**20688** ⊙

Plate 2 JA with close to large margins, cancelled by Dorchester cds, tiny corner crease otherwise fine (SG £4'500)

200 - 300**20689** ⊙

Plate 2 JK-JL pair with one good and three huge margins, two black MCs, very fine, cert. RPS

400 - 600**20690** ⊙

Plate 2 KD with fine to huge margins, crisp black MC, very fine

200 - 300**20691** ⊙

Plate 2 LJ with good to large margins, neat red MC, very fine (SG Spec DS8f £1'200)

300 - 400**Auction Bids**

The auction bidding steps are as follows:

€ 50 - 100	€ 5	€ 500 - 1000	€ 50	€ 5000 - 10000	€ 500
€ 100 - 200	€ 10	€ 1000 - 2000	€ 100	€ 10000 - 20000	€ 1000
€ 200 - 500	€ 20	€ 2000 - 5000	€ 200	€ 20000 - 50000	€ 2000
				€ 50000 - 100000	€ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step.

The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.



**TWO PENNY BLUES (CONT.)**

20673 ☒ 122 Plate 1 DK-DL on cover cancelled "85" 1844 type postmark (Spec D1xb, £3500), 1845 letter Bishops Waltham (Hants) to The Stamp Office, Winchester, DL just touched, otherwise good margins, bs Bishops Waltham OC.3.1845, attractive & rare **800 - 1'200**

20674 ☉ Plate 1 DK with close to good margins, cancelled by clear Dublin distinctive MC, fine and scarce **400 - 500**

20675 ☉ 140 Plate 1 IB-IC, good used pair, good margins, IC constant variety mark under "E" of "Pence," also RA good margins, black MC showing unusual "dry ink printing" & SD on fragment, indistinct red MC **300 - 400**



20676 ☉ Plate 1 JB-JD, fine to very fine used strip of three, good to large margins, cancelled with neat black MC, attractive multiple **400 - 700**

20677 ☒ 140 Plate 1 JK, touched at top and right, on 1841 Lettersheet sent from Guildford to London tied by black MC, Guildford double arc cds below, unusual provincial usage of the 1840 2d, fine **100 - 150**



20678 ☉ Plate 1 JK, good to very large margins, light black MC, very fine, cert. RPS **200 - 300**



20679 ☉ Plate 1 KG-KI strip of 3, with good to large margins, blacks MC, vertical fold between KH-KI, very fine **1'200 - 1'500**

**20681****20680****20683**

20680 ☉ Plate 1 LB-LC pair with close to large margins, cancelled by black 1844-type "127" barred numeral of Bridport, very fine, cert. Brandon (1986) **500 - 800**

20681 ☉ Plate 1 OA with good to very good margins, crisp central red MC, small natural paper inclusion not detracting from fine appearance **300 - 400**

20682 ☒ 122 Plate 1 RI-RJ pair, just touched at top right otherwise good to large margins, tied on entire by two red MC, Greenock cds and Glasgow boxed ds on reverse, cover is a little discoloured but the stamps have a very fine colour **500 - 800**

20683 ☉ Plate 1 RJ with large to very large margins, neat red MC, very fine **300 - 400**



**PENNY BLACKS - GROUP LOTS (CONT.)****20666** ☉

Group of 7 penny blacks from plate 1a to 6 (one from each plate), all four-margined with good MCs, no faults, very fine group

600 - 800**20667** ☉

Three singles: Plate 2 TG, plate 4 TF & plate 7 OL, all good margins, minor corner bends, good appearance

80 - 120**1840 TWO PENNY BLUES****20668** ☒

122

Plate 1 AF in deep blue with good to very large margins, tied on large part cover by distinctive Manchester "Fishtail" MC, red "PL" (Paid Late) oval hs alongside, the reverse with Preston double arc cds showing "8141" date error, very fine, cert. Brandon (2004) (SG DS1 ve)

500 - 800**20669** ☉

Plate 1 AG with large to huge margins showing frame of adjacent stamp, central red MC, very fine

150 - 200**20670** ☉

Plate 1 good group of four, LL deep blue, LI & DI blue & BE pale blue (cert.RPS 2009), all cancelled black MC, LL with clear profile, DI three margins, others close to good margins

300 - 400**20671****20672****20674****20671** ☉

Plate 1 CI with fine to large margins, black 1844 type cancel "27", very fine (SG Spec £1'700)

300 - 400**20672** ☉

Plate 1 DJ, two examples, one without re-entry (Spec.DS6h, £3'500), and with re-entry (Spec.DS5i, £1'500), both fine with good margins, red & black MC respectively, 2nd state small thin, the 1st state extremely rare

1'500 - 2'000



PENNY BLACKS - GROUP LOTS (CONT.)



20661 ☉

Group of 11 penny blacks with one from each plate (except pl.9), all four margined examples with neat and mostly crisp MCs, pl.11 CK with close to huge margins and black MC, no faults, very fine group

2'000 - 3'000



20662 ☉

Group of 25 penny blacks incl. plates 1b (10), 3 (3), 4 (1), 5 (3), 6 (8), all four margined, mainly very fine

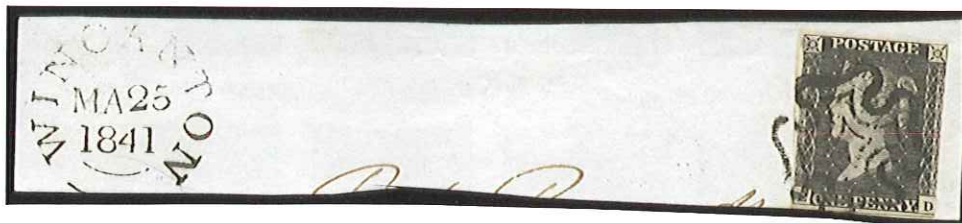
2'000 - 2'400



20663 ☉

Group of 22 penny blacks from plate 6 (7), plate 7 (7), plate 8 (6), plate 9 (1) and plate 11 (1), all four margined except pl.8 SL and pl.11 EI (which is just touched at top left), a few with faults, mostly fine (11).

1'800 - 2'400



20664 ☉

Group of 12 penny blacks from plate 1a to 11, examples from plates 1a to 10 with fine margins, several close in places, plate 10 with red MC (Spec AS66h £1'200), plate 11 ED touched at right otherwise good margins tied to piece by fine black MC with Wincanton MA.25.1841 ds alongside, fine group

1'500 - 2'000



20665 ☉

Group of 14 penny blacks from plates 1a to 6 (2 from each plate), all four margins with good red MCs, no faults, very fine group

1'200 - 1'600





Penny Blacks - Group Lots



20655 ☉

Group of 15 penny blacks from plate 6, nearly all four margined examples and mainly fine

1'000 - 1'400



20656 ☉

Group of 15 penny blacks from plate 6, nearly all four margined examples and mainly fine

1'000 - 1'400



20657 ☉

Group of 15 penny blacks from plate 6, nearly all four margined examples and mainly fine

1'000 - 1'400



20658 ☉

Group of 10 penny blacks from plate 6, all four margined with red MCs, mainly fine

600 - 800



20659 ☉

Group of 30 penny blacks from plates 1a to 6 (5 from each plate), nearly all four-margined, many very good examples, only a few with faults, valuable group

2'400 - 3'000



20660 ☉

Group of 11 penny blacks from all plates (except pl.9), all four margins with mainly neat and clear MCs, pl.11 DE with fine to large margins and black MC, no faults, very fine group

2'000 - 3'000



PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20650 ☉

Plate 11 GK with 3 large margins and just touched at top, black MC clear of profile, showing 7 o'clock ray flaw in NE square, very light crease, matched with fine four-margined 1d red

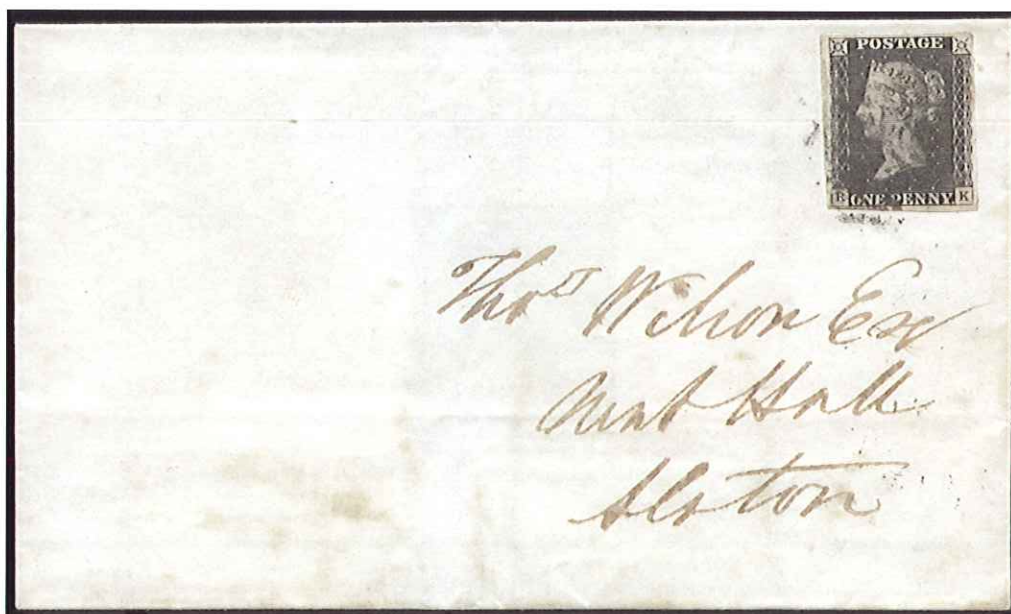
200 - 300



20651 ☉

Plate 11 PG red printing from "black plate," with large to huge margins, light black MC, very fine

120 - 160



20652 ☒

Plate 11 RK with close to large margins, tied on wrapper from Newcastle-on-Tyne to Alston by black MC, bs Newcastle MR.29.1841, cert. RPS (1985) (SG £15'000)

Estimate: €3'000 - €5'000

20653 △ ☉

122

Plate 11 TD, 1d red with re-entry (Spec AS74a, £175), close margins, also 1d reds SB and SL with constant variety roller flaw NE square (Spec. AS74c, £260), both good margins, SL good to enormous

100 - 150



20654 ☉

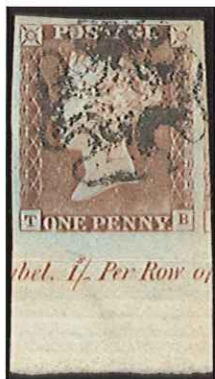
Unknown plate, with good to large margins, black MC, showing partial offset on reverse, fine and most unusual, cert. Brandon (1987)

300 - 400



**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)**

20643	△		Plate 10 NK, fine used with good margins tied to piece by red MC (Spec AS66h, £1'200)	300 - 400
20644	☒	122	Plate 10 SL, touched at top right otherwise good to huge margins, tied to wrapper by red MC, Hereford double arc cds alongside, stamp slightly discoloured, still a scarce plate on cover	200 - 300
20645	⊙		Plate 10 SL with close to large margins, red MC, very fine	200 - 300



20646	⊙		Plate 10 TB red printing from "black plate," blued paper, lower marginal with good to huge margins, showing inscription "bel. 1/- Per Row o," black MC, light corner crease otherwise fine, cert. Brandon (2003)	800 - 1'200
20647	△ ⊙	122	<u>Plate 11</u> BK, GJ & BL, BK touched to good margins, GJ touched to good margins on small fragment Cambridge ds JY.10.1841, BL good margins, thinned, good appearance, all with black MC	400 - 700



20648	⊙		Plate 11 CJ with good to large margins, cancelled by a central and near complete black MC, superb, cert. RPS	1'800 - 2'200
--------------	---	--	--	----------------------



DA-EB. The small NE corner break is characteristic.

20649	⊙ ☒		Plate 11 DA-EB red printing from "black plate" block of four, touched to large margins, black MC, listed but unpriced by SG	300 - 500
--------------	-----	--	---	------------------

**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)****20638** *

Plate 10 CJ with good to huge margins, mint og, slightly discoloured paper, fine, cert. Holcombe (for when it was in a pair) (SG £20'000)

Estimate: €4'000 - €6'000

**20639** ☉

Plate 10 HJ, 1d red with good margins, black MC "O" flaw state 2 & square "J", also EB good margins, vertical bend

30 - 50**20640****20643****20645****20640** ☉

Plate 10 KH with good to very large margins, black MC clear of Queens profile, showing O flaw state 2 & short H, fine (SG £725)

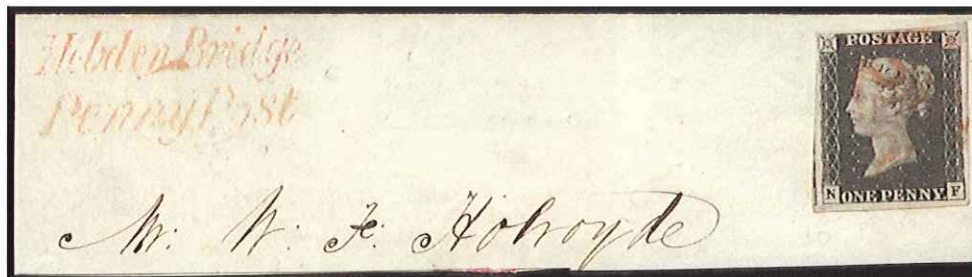
200 - 260**20641** △

Plate 10 NF, fine used on fragment, good margins with red MC (Spec AS66h, £1200), also "Hebden Bridge / Penny Post" hs

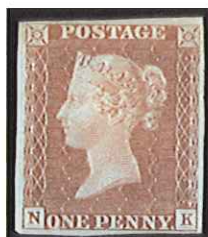
300 - 400**20642** *

Plate 10 NK red printing from "black plate," a good unused example with large part original gum, close to good margins, fine colour & showing tall "N" (SG £2'500)

800 - 1'200

**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)**

20629 ☉ 田 Plate 9 BH-CI red printing from "black plate," block of four, just touched to good margins, fine black MCs, showing "O" flaws, listed but unpriced by SG, also fine used single OJ showing square "J" **300 - 500**

20630 ☉ 田 Plate 9 DK-EL red printing from "black plate," block of four with large to huge margins with superb crisp black MCs, some pressed creases, one between the 2 rows most noticeable yet barely detracting from the outstanding appearance, ex Pichai Buranasombati and "Daisy" (SG Spec AS57) **800 - 1'200**

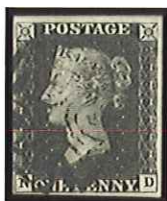
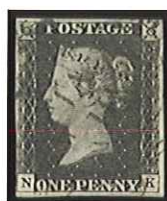


20631 ☉ Plate 9 FI-FJ red printing from "black plate," with good to large margins, clear London No.10 in MC cancellations, very fine **200 - 300**



20632 ☉ Plate 9 IL red printing from "black plate," variety **WATERMARK INVERTED**, previously unrecorded and not listed in SG Specialised, black MC, small tear at right, still very good appearance and very rare

Estimate: €2'000 - €3'000

**20634****20633****20635**

20633 △ Plate 9 KB with close to good margins, tied on fragment by black MC, fine **40 - 60**

20634 ☉ Plate 9 ND with good to large margins, cancelled by Manchester "Fishtail" distinctive MC in black, fine **150 - 200**

20635 ☉ Plate 9 NK with 3 good margins and repaired at left, with town double arc cds cancellation, rare (SG £12'000) **200 - 300**



20636 * Plate 9 RL red printing from "Black Plate," just touched at left otherwise good to huge margins, mint og, light gum creasing, fine **400 - 500**

20637 ☉ Plate 9 TL red printing from "black plate," cancelled London No.9 in cross (Spec.A2wi, £650), fine used with good margins, good upright strike **200 - 260**



**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)****20623** ☉

Plate 8 NG-NJ, 1d red strip of four, close to good margins, cancelled by neat black MC, all in state 2 (Spec. AS54, £900 as singles), a rare multiple, also used single with good margins lettered KI (corner bend)

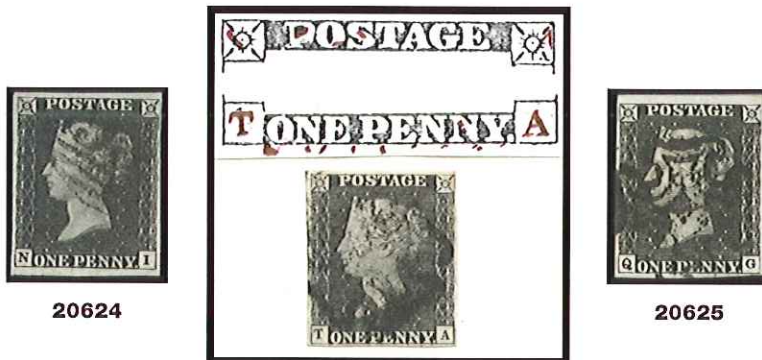
300 - 500**20624****20625****20626****20624** ☉

Plate 8 NI with very close to large margins, cancelled by neat black 1884-type obliteration, fine, cert. RPS (2005)

500 - 700**20625** ☉

Plate 8 QG with good to very large margins, neat black MC showing solid centre, very fine

150 - 200**20626** ☉

Plate 8 TA, re-entry (Spec AS46a £450), good margins with good black MC, fine

80 - 120**20627** P

IMPRIMATUR from Plate 8 TJ with very good to huge margins,, showing major re-entry, fabulous colour, very fine and fresh, photocopy of RPS cert. showing it with its neighbour

Estimate: €20'000 - €25'000

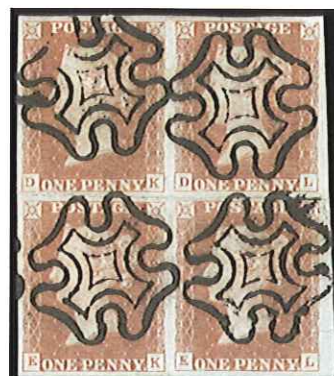
**20629ex****20628****20630****20628** ☉

Plate 9 AC, state 1 with close to large margins, red MC, fine

40 - 70



PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20617 ☉ 田

Plate 8 AJ-BK state 1 red printing from "black plate," block of 4 with very close to very large margins, neat black MCs, couple of small light creases not noticeable from the front, showing excellent ivory heads, most attractive (SG Spec AS47, not priced as a block)

800 - 1'200



20618 *

Plate 8 AK with close to very large margins, small part original gum, shows O flaw state 2, fresh appearance, cert. RPS (1984) (SG £16'000)

1'000 - 1'500



20619 ☉

Plate 8 BI & BK, two well margined examples, red MC, both show O flaw, fine

100 - 150

20620 ☉

Plate 8 BL with good margins, red MC, constant variety mark outside B square, fine (Spec AS46c £425)

70 - 100

20621 △ ☉

Plate 8 DF, MATCHED pair, 1d black good margins on fragment tied by red MC, 1d red fine margins, black MC and part "Penny Post" cancel, both show O flaw from state 2

80 - 120



20622 ☉

Plate 8 LG-MG vert. pair with close to large margins, clear black MCs, very fine, cert. RPS

400 - 500





PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20613



20612



20615



20612 ☉

Plate 8 AA, MATCHED pair, fine 1d black with good margins & red MC, 1d red with good margins (horiz. bend)

80 - 120

20613 ☉

Plate 8 AF with good margins, red MC, showing O flaw, fine

60 - 90



20614 ☒

Plate 8 AG-AL **strip of 6** with good to very large margins, tied on refolded large part entire by black MCs, sent to Aberdeen with Edinburgh dispatch cds and boxed arrival ds on reverse, stamps showing the 1st state before the development of the "O" flaw, filing folds well clear of stamps, a trifle soiled, otherwise fine, attractive and **extremely rare multiple on cover**

Expertise: cert. RPS (1984)

Estimate: €20'000 - €30'000

20615 ☉

Plate 8 AH with good margins, black MC clear of Queen's profile, fine

60 - 90



20616 ☉

Plate 8 AJ, AK & AL, three fine used singles, all with good to large margins, AJ & AK with red MC and AL black MC from the corner of the sheet

200 - 260





PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20600



20602



20601

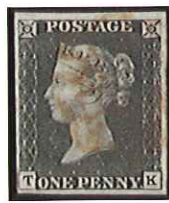
20600	⊙	Plate 6 SC with four margins, red MC, fine	60 - 90
20601	(*)	Plate 6 TL with good margins, unused, minor imperfections but of fine appearance (SG £11'000)	700 - 1'000
20602	⊙	Plate 6 AJ-AL strip of three with good to huge margins, black MCs, very fine	500 - 700
20603	✉ ⊙ 122	Plate 7, the O flaw, three well margined examples from BA, DG & JE, showing various stages & other plate flaws, also HJ fine used on cover	200 - 300



20604	⊙	Plate 7 DI-DL strip of four with fine to very large margins, superbly cancelled by four crisp red MCs, scissor cut in between 3rd and 4th stamp clear of design, otherwise very fine and attractive multiple	2'000 - 2'400
-------	---	--	---------------



20605	△	Plate 7 EE with close to very good margins, tied on piece by crisp black MC with Farnham ds alongside, fine	150 - 200
20606	✉ 122	Plate 7 GC with 3 good margins, tied on printed entire to London by red MC, reverse with Lancaster and a variety of London ds, fine	100 - 150



20607	⊙	Plate 7 KI with good to large margins, light red MC, very fine	100 - 120
20608	⊙	Plate 7 LH with good to very large margins, neat red MC, very fine	150 - 200
20609	⊙	Plate 7 LJ with very good to large margins, light central red MC, very fine	150 - 200
20610	⊙	Plate 7 RJ with good to large margins, clear black MC, very fine	150 - 200
20611	⊙	Plate 7 TK with good margins, red MC, without O flaw, fine	40 - 70

Special Viewing in LONDON

April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm





20576



20585



20592

Plate 7. Put to Press June 1840.

No red printings or repairs were made. Plates 7 to 10 show a progressive roller die flaw consisting of increasing weakness below the "O" of "ONE..". The upper rows of plate 7 have the early stage of the flaw.

O O



BA. Recut "B".



DG. Horizontal guideline.



JE. Worn plate.



HJ on cover dated February 1841.

20603

Plate 11. Put to Press January 1840.

This plate was registered and first printed in red but was then used for a small provisional black printing before red printing was resumed. Only 700 black sheets were printed.



The gray-black is typical of the provisional printings.

20647



POSTAGE
TWO PENCE

TD. Fresh-entry. Dot in Maltese Cross.



The S row has a distinctive flaw in the right star.

20653



20644



20606



20668



20673



20682



PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20593 ☉

Plate 6 MI-ML strip of four with right margin showing inscription "In Wetting the," two stamps cut into at top, otherwise margins range from just touching to very large, red MCs, light creasing not detracting from this rare piece

800 - 1'000



20594



20595



20596

20594 ☉

Plate 6 OF with good margins, neat red MC, very fine

100 - 120

20595 ☉

Plate 6 OJ, on bleute paper with good margins, horiz. crease; BK with close to large margins and red MC; SD good margins with black MC, diagonal crease (Spec AS41e £600)

120 - 180

20596 ☉

Plate 6 PB with good to large margins, light red MC, very fine

80 - 100



20597 ☉

Plate 6 QC with fine to good margins, thin paper variety, neat black MC, very fine

150 - 200

20598 △

Plate 6 QF with good margins, tied to small fragment by black MC, very fine

80 - 120




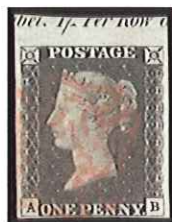
20599 ☉


Plate 6 SA with good to large margins, showing major re-entry, black MC, fine (Spec AS41a £325)

100 - 150


**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)**

- 20585**  122 Plate 5 TH with good to large margins on 1840 envelope from Manchester to Evesham, tied by red MC, Manchester OC.6.1840 bs, stamp showing thicker H (Spec AS25b), very fine **100 - 150**

**20586****20588****20589**

- 20586**  Plate 6 AB, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing partial marginal inscription, red MC, very fine **600 - 900**




- 20587**  Plate 6 CI with fine to very large margins, tied by black MC on a multi-redirected entire sent firstly to Chudleigh, then forwarded to London with "P 1" ms and finally to Bath with London "PAID" tombstone, transit bs, a very fine cover showing 3 different payment markings **1'500 - 2'000**

- 20588**  Plate 6 DB with fine to good margins, neat red MC, very fine **80 - 100**


- 20589**  Plate 6 GL, just touched in two places, with crisp black London No.1 in MC, fine and rare **400 - 500**



- 20590**  Plate 6 HC-HD horizontal pair, with close to good margins, black MC cancels, fine **200 - 300**



- 20591** (*) Plate 6 KG with clear margins, unused, part original gum, showing deep engraved lines to the Queen's face, very fine appearance (SG £11'000) **1'000 - 1'500**

- 20592**  122 Plate 6 LE with fine to large margins tied to large piece by multiple black MCs, showing red Greenlaw s/l hs and Dunse boxed ds, scarce Scottish hs, fine **150 - 200**

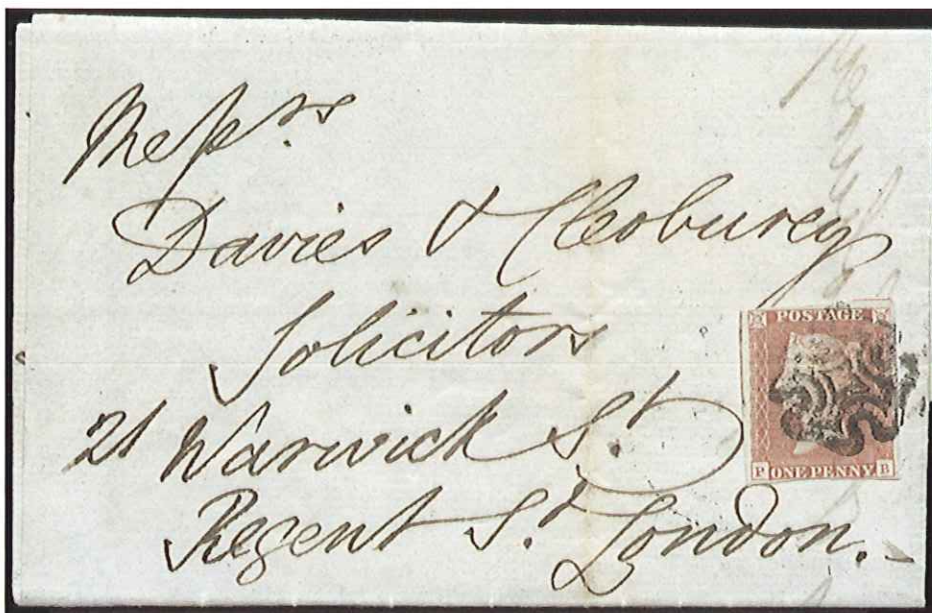




PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| 20578 | ⊙ | Plate 5 LD with good margins, neat black MC, very fine | 80 - 100 |
| 20579 | ⊙ | Plate 5 NC with good margins, black MC, on VERY THIN PAPER, unlisted by Gibbons, fine | 100 - 150 |
| 20580 | ⊙ | Plate 5 OK with very close to large margins, faint red MC and clearer red "Anllwich Penny Post" hs, fine and unusual | 150 - 200 |



- 20581** ☒ Plate 5 PB red printing from "black plate," pre-provisional printing state 2 (SG Spec AS34) with very close to huge margins, on entire from Oxford to London, tied by black MC with Oxford MY 18 1841 double arc ds and London arrival on reverse, vertical filing fold well clear of stamp, rare and very difficult to find, cert. BPA (1975) (SG Spec £4'250 off cover)

Estimate: €3'000 - €5'000



20583



20582



20584

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| 20582 | △ | Plate 5 PH with fine to large margins tied to piece by neat red MC and Bristol double arc cds, showing constant variety "double H," very fine | 200 - 300 |
| 20583 | ⊙ | Plate 5 TA with fine to very good margins, cancelled by red MC and by black Bristol cds dated 1901, cert. calls this a contrived cancellation, still genuine and very unusual, cert. RPS | 400 - 500 |
| 20584 | ⊙ | Plate 5 TD, state 1, with good margins, black MC, fine | 60 - 90 |

**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)**

20567 ☒ 110 **Plate 5** red printing from "black plates" on cover; 1841 letter from Manchester to Edinburgh with plate 5 LG (close to large margins) tied by black MC, bs NO.4.1841; also 1841 wrapper from Elgin to Edinburgh with plate 5 TA, state one, (close to large margins) tied by black MC, bs 9.OC.1841, very fine **100 - 150**

20568 ☒ Plate 5 BC, states 1 & 2 on cover, 1841 wrapper Bristol to London, good margined example cancelled by black MC, front with "NO.30" local receiver hs, stamp shows thinner check letters and re-entry marks (Spec.AS28, £550 off cover), also state 1 on cover with three margins, scarce matching **200 - 300**



20569 ☉ Plate 5 CE state 1, with good margins, red MC, fine **40 - 60**

20570 △ Plate 5 CF with fine to large margins, tied to small piece by distinctive Manchester "Fishtail" MC in black, fine, cert. RPS **400 - 600**

20571 ☉ Plate 5 CI with good to huge margins, neat black MC, very fine **150 - 200**



20572 ☉ Plate 5 FL & HH, both with good margins, FL with red MC, natural paper wrinkle and fine appearance, HH with black MC **70 - 100**



20573 ☉ Plate 5 GG, MATCHED TRIO, most attractive example intense shade (SG 1, Spec.AS24, £375), also 1d grey-black and 1d red, all with clear to good margins **150 - 200**

20574 ☒ 110 Plate 5 IF with fine to large margins, tied on entire by clear red MC, reverse with Andover and Salisbury double arc cds, forwarded on to Somerset with further Salisbury cds and "1" hs, discolouration around edges, fine appearance **200 - 300**

**20575****20577**

20575 ☉ Plate 5 IH with good to very large margins, intense shade, red MC, fine **50 - 80**

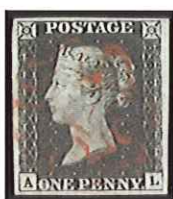
20576 ☒ 122 Plate 5 JF with close to good margins, tied on entire to Manchester by red MC with Hounslow cds alongside, very fine and attractive **300 - 400**

20577 ☉ Plate 5 KK with good to large margins showing a clear distinctive Manchester "Fishtail" MC in black, very fine **400 - 500**





PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20559

20560

20561

20563

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|------------------|
| 20559 | ⊙ | | Plate 4 AB & TB, good margined examples, black & red MC respectively | 50 - 80 |
| 20560 | ⊙ | | Plate 4 AL with good to large margins, neat red MC, very fine | 80 - 100 |
| 20561 | ⊙ | | Plate 4 EH with good to huge margins, neat red MC, superb | 150 - 200 |
| 20562 | ⊠ | 110 | Plate 4 FK, just touched bottom left otherwise good margins tied on wrapper by magenta MC, Stokesley double arc cds alongside, cover creases well clear of stamp, fine | 600 - 800 |
| 20563 | ⊙ | | Plate 4 HI-HK pair with fine to large margins, neat red MCs, very fine | 400 - 600 |



- 20564** ⊠ Plate 4 NC with close to large margins, on letter sheet showing a scarce example of postal fraud, with the stamp having been cut off a used envelope (faint MC noticeable at the foot) and reused, tied by a bright red MC with Fleet St. s/l alongside, London bs, very fine, cert BPA (2006)

Estimate: €5'000 - €8'000



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|------------------|
| 20565 | ⊙ | | Plate 4 PC with good margins, the so called "spotted plate" with dots in C square, fine | 60 - 90 |
| 20566 | ⊠ | 110 | Plate 4 SA (close to large margins) & TJ (good to very large margins) tied on entire by red MCs, reverse with Bath double arc ds, very fine | 500 - 600 |



PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



- 20547** ☉ Plate 2 TG second state, showing stronger engraved lines to face & transfer roller line in right margin, slightly heavy red MC, fine (Spec AS17 £325) **70 - 100**
- 20548** △ Plate 2 TH with good margins, black MC, fine (Spec AS16m £550) **80 - 120**
- 20549** ☉ Plate 2 TH with good margins, red MC, fine **40 - 70**



20550

20551

20552

- 20550** △ ☉ Plate 2 TJ, early and late impressions, two good to fine examples, good margins, early impression on fragment with red MC, later impression with black MC showing dot in centre (Spec AS16m £550) **200 - 260**
- 20551** ☉ Plate 2 TK early and late impressions, both four margined with red MC, later impression showing plate wear, vertical bend **70 - 100**
- 20552** ☉ Plate 2 TL, early and late impressions, showing very fine double T (Spec AS15c & 16c, £600), both with good margins and red MC **200 - 260**
- 20553** ☉ 110 Plate 2 constant varieties, RK good margins, with burr rub under value (Spec AS16e £300), bend, pair PA-PB good margins, PA fine double P (Spec AS15c £300), PI re-cut letter square (Spec AS15d £300), good group **200 - 260**



- 20554** ☉ Plate 3 CB & AJ, both with good margins and red MC, CB with corner bend but a lovely impression, fine **70 - 100**
- 20555** ☒ 110 Plate 3 HD, USED DURING MAY 1840, wrapper Selby, Yorks. to Manchester, with fine margined example, tied fine red MC, on reverse fine strike of the very scarce Selby "traveller" style ds MY.28.1840, rare usage **600 - 900**



- 20556** ☉ Plate 3 LK with good to large margins, red MC, fine **50 - 80**
- 20557** ☉ Plate 3 ND with close to good margins, distinctive Manchester "Fishtail" MC in black, natural paper inclusion not noticeable, otherwise fine and scarce **400 - 500**
- 20558** ☉ Plate 3 NJ with fine to very large margins, crisp central black MC, very fine, cert. RPS (2000) **100 - 150**





PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20541



Plate 2 TC with full bottom sheet margin and part imprint "of 12 £1.... Per" below stamp, tied by vivid red MC to cover from Knutsford (SE 5 / 1849 unframed cds on reverse) to Stourbridge, envelope slightly restored to lighten age stains, stamp with other margins just clear all around, attractive and extremely rare example of this most unusual usage

5'000 - 6'000

20542



Plate 2 TC, MATCHED pair state 1 (SG £275) and state 2 (Spec AS17 £325), state 1 tied to piece by red MC with good to large margins, state 2 with good margins, showing transfer roller line at right margin, fine & scarce matching

200 - 360



20543



Plate 2 TD-TK, 1d red strip of eight with mixed states of plate, cut into to good margins, cancelled by fine black MC, TD & TI-TK state 1 of plate, TE-TH state 2 of plate (Spec.AS18), rare multiple for the specialist

400 - 600



20544



20545



20546



20544



Plate 2 TD with good margins, showing ray flaws and fine guideline in D square, red MC, fine

70 - 100

20545



Plate 2 TE second state, fine margins, neat red MC, showing stronger engraved line to face, fine (Spec AS17 £325)

150 - 200

20546



Plate 2 TF, state 1 & state 2 (Spec AS17 £325), state 1 just touched to good margins, state 2 showing Queen's engraving restored, both fine red MC

150 - 200





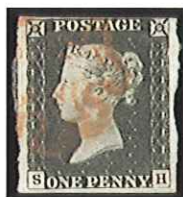
PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20533



20532



20534

- 20532** ☉ Plate 2 SE & SH, shifted transfer, SH with close to clear margins showing transfer shift at top, fine, SE with good margins showing very fine transfer shift at top, small thin, both red MCs (Spec AS16b £600) **70 - 100**
- 20533** ☉ Plate 2 SF, shifted transfer, with good margins, light red MC, fine (Spec AS15b, £300) **50 - 80**
- 20534** ☉ Plate 2 SG, shifted transfer, with close to good margins, red MC, showing slight transfer shift at top (Spec AS15b £300) **40 - 70**



- 20535** ☉ Plate 2 SG-SI strip of three with close to large margins, cancelled by black MCs, very fine **800 - 1'200**



20536



20537



20539

- 20536** ☉ Plate 2 SI with good margins showing shifted transfer above Postage and under O of One (Spec AS15b, £300) **50 - 80**
- 20537** ☉ Plate 2 SK & SL, shifted transfer, SK good used with shifted transfer at top, SL small thin with superb transfer shift in upper margin (Spec A15b, £600) **70 - 100**
- 20538** ☉ 110 Plate 2 TA, 1d red, very fine used, good to enormous margins, TC fine used, good margins, also TE three margined, all with black MC, these letterings from earlier repair and in state 2 of the plate (AS18) **200 - 300**
- 20539** ☉ Plate 2 TA with good to very large margins from state 1, red MC, fine **70 - 100**



20540



20542ex



20542ex

- 20540** ☉ Plate 2 TA state 1, with good margins, light red MC, fine **40 - 70**





Lot N° Symbol(s) Photo

Cat. N°

Estimate €

PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)

20519	⊙	110	Plate 2 QE-RF, fine used pair QE-QF close to good margins, red MC, plus two fine singles, RE & RF, RE with black MC (Spec AS15m, £550), RF fine re-cut letter square (AS16d, £300), also 1d red block of four QE-RF (mixed margins), unusual group	700 - 1'000
20520	⊙		Plate 2 QG with close to good margins, showing ray flaws and very fine red MC, a lovely impression	70 - 100
20521	⊙	102	Plate 2 QH & QI, two fine margined 1d blacks, plus 1d red pair (SG £650), touched to good margins	200 - 300



20522	⊙		Plate 2 QI with good margins showing ray flaws, red MC, fine	50 - 80
20523	⊙		Plate 2 RC with four margins, superb red MC, vert. bend, lovely appearance	70 - 100
20524	△		Plate 2 RD with fine to very large margins, tied to small piece by neat red MC, fine	70 - 100
20525	✉ ⊙	102	Plate 2 RK, MATCHED pair, 1840 letter to Bagshot with fine margined 1d black tied by red MC, bs 18.JU.1840, 1d red with good to large margins, both show burr rub under value	200 - 300

**20526ex****20527****20528**

20526	✉ ⊙	110	Plate 2 RL, MATCHED pair, fine margined 1d black with red MC, 1d red on cover to Edinburgh tied by fine black MC, bs APR.14.1841, both with constant variety mark above NE square (similar to AS16k)	200 - 300
20527	⊙		Plate 2 SA, re-entry MATCHED pair, 1d grey-black (AS16c £375) just touching to very good margins, 1d red with close to good margins (AS18a £425)	70 - 100
20528	⊙		Plate 2 SB, shifted transfer, with good margins showing fine transfer shift in top margin & value (AS15b £300)	70 - 100

**20529****20530****20531**

20529	⊙		Plate 2 SC grey-black, shifted transfer with good to large margins, showing very fine shifted transfer above Postage etc., cancelled by fine black MC (Spec AS16m £550 and AS16b £300)	150 - 200
20530	⊙		Plate 2 SD second state MATCHED pair, 1d black with close to good margins (vert. bend) (AS17 £325), 1d red with good margins, small marginal thin (AS18 £275), both show stronger engraved line to Queen's face	100 - 150
20531	⊙		Plate 2 SD second state, with good margins, showing stronger engraved line to Queen's face, red MC, fine (Spec AS17 £325)	100 - 150





PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20515 ☒

Plate 2 QD with good to large margins on a wrapper, initially lightly cancelled by a red MC and subsequently further cancelled by two clear strikes of the distinctive MC with central dot in red, thought to have been used by an inspector, very fine

Estimate: €8'000 - €10'000



20517



20516



20520

20516 ☉

Plate 2 QD, MATCHED pair, 1d black (corner bend) & 1d red both very fine to superb appearance, with ray flaws & and weak NW square

200 - 300

20517 ☉

Plate 2 QD with fine to very large margins, cancelled by a clear central Manchester "Fishtail" distinctive MC in black, a little discolouration otherwise fine

200 - 300



20518 ☒

Plate 2 QE with very close to large margins tied on wrapper by distinctive Stonehaven MC in red, reverse with boxed Stonehaven ds, a very fine example, cert. BPA (SG £17'000)

3'000 - 4'000





PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20509

Plate 2 MD with close to large margins, on entire SENT FROM THE USA, from Baltimore, Maryland to Halifax, England as a consignee's letter, tied by red MC with Manchester double arc cds on reverse, fine, very rare and unusual

7'000 - 8'000

Estimate: €7'000 - €8'000



20510

Plate 2 NE-NF pair with very good to large margins, tied on piece by 2 crisp red MCs, a little discolouration, still very attractive

200 - 300



20511

20513

20511

Plate 2 NI with good to large margins, neat red MC, very fine

100 - 120

20512

110

Plate 2 NJ with good to large margins, neatly tied on wrapper to Aberdeen by red MC, reverse with MAY 21 1840 cds, filing folds well clear of stamp, fine and attractive May date

600 - 800

20513

Plate 2 OA with good to large margins, neat red MC, very fine

100 - 120



20514

Plate 2 OE with large margins all around, tied to piece by red MC, very fine, cert. RPS

150 - 200



20506



20512



20526ex1



Red printings of impressions repaired during the black period

20538



RK. Burr rub broadens "...NE PEN..."



"P" of PA double letter. PB and PI have recut corners.

20553



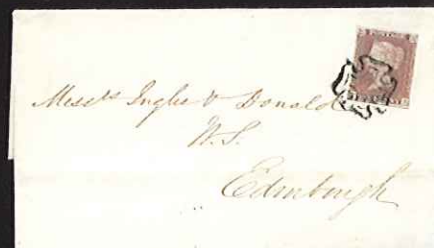
20562



20566



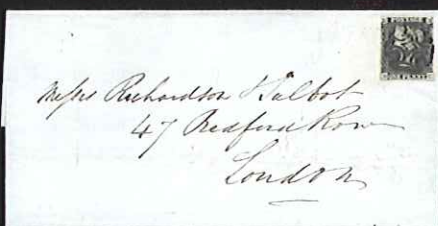
20567ex1



20567ex2



20568ex1



20568ex2



20574

**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)**

20499 * Plate 2 BC, a good mint example with original gum, good margins, showing 7 & 10 o'clock ray flaws, vertical bend & small stain at right, a rare stamp (SG £10'000) **500 - 800**

20500 ☉ 102 Plate 2 DA, QA, QB, three good margined example, showing defective letters, cancelled red MC **180 - 240**



20501 ☉ Plate 2 DF with fine to very good margins, cancelled by 1844-type London "17" numeral, fine and scarce **600 - 800**

20502 ☒ Plate 2 EK with good to large margins on the reverse of a small entire sent locally in London, tied by red MCs with further strikes on the front and London ds alongside, sent by the Duke of Wellington, small piece of text has been removed, fine and attractive, cert. Brandon (1999) **100 - 150**

**20503****20504****20507**

20503 ☉ Plate 2 FC with close to good margins, very fine red MC, 7 o'clock ray flaw only, fine **40 - 70**

20504 ☉ Plate 2 HL RE-ENTRY (Spec AS15a £375) with good to large margins, red MC, without ray flaws (AS15f) **100 - 150**



20505 (*) Plate 2 IA grey-black with good to very large margins, unused, tiny thin in bottom margin, a very fine appearance (AS16 £14'000) **1'000 - 1'500**

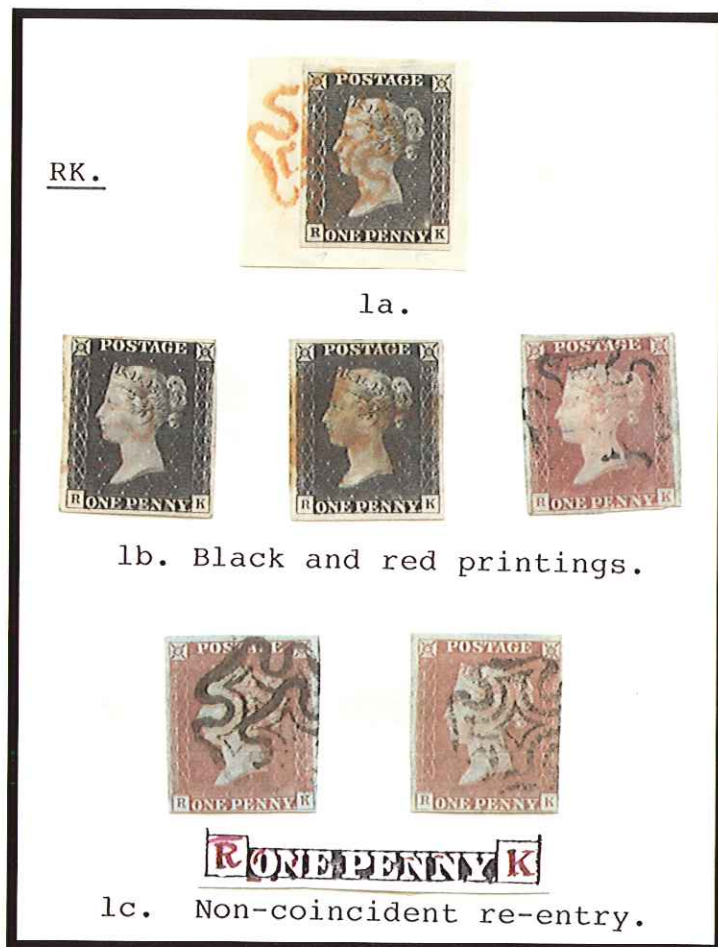
20506 ☒ 110 Plate 2 IF with very close to very good margins, tied on wrapper by crisp bright red MD, Bedford double arc cds alongside, very fine and attractive **200 - 300**

20507 ☉ Plate 2 JI with good margins, red MC and without ray flaws, fine (AS16f £300) **70 - 100**

20508 ☒ 102 Plate 2 LH with fine to large margins, tied to cover by crisp black MC, blue Charles St. s/l hs alongside, reverse with SP 8 1840 shield ds, sent during the black MC trial in London, very fine **150 - 200**



PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20496 ☉

Plate 1 study lettered RK, plate 1a very fine tied on piece by red MC, plate 1b with two good to fine examples, 1d red with close to good margins, also two examples from plate 1c (SG AS10, £1'600), one with good margins, a fine & scarce group (6)

600 - 900



20497 ☉

Plate 2 AD, MATCHED pair showing re-entry, 1d black with fine margins, red MC (AS15a £375), and 1d red with fine margins, black MC (AS18a £425)

200 - 300



20498 *

Plate 2 AH with close to very good margins, mint og, very fine and fresh, cert. Brandon (2006) & BP (2006) (SG £10'000)

2'600





PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20487 ☉ Plate 1b OC with good to large margins, red brown MC, fine **70 - 100**



20488 ☉ Plate 1b PB with close to large margins, red MC, matched with 1d Red PB, touched at bottom, central black MC, fine pair **100 - 120**

20489 ☉ Plate 1b PJ, MATCHED pair, both showing re-touched check letter P, 1d black very fine four margins, red MC, 1d red just touched upper left, (Spec AS5e, AS6e, £625) **100 - 150**

20490 ☉ Plate 1b PK, MATCHED pair, showing recut P, 1d black exceptional appearance (tiny corner bend) with superb black MC, 1d red fine used four margins (Spec AS5e, AS6e, £625) **200 - 300**

20491 ☒ 102 Plate 1b QB with good margins tied on 1840 envelope from Derby to Eastwood by red MC, Derby ds DE.19.1840, fine **80 - 120**



20492 ☉ Plate 1b QL with close to good margins, red MC, showing re-entry in NE square, fine (Spec AS5b £300) **70 - 100**

20493 ☉ Plate 1b SJ with good to very large margins, neat red MC, very fine **100 - 120**

20494 ☉ Plate 1c AD with close to large margins, showing much thinner stars & check letters (Spec AS9 £500) **150 - 200**

20495 ☉ 102 Plate 1c LA, fine used with good margins, black MC showing faint "L" and upper stars (Spec AS7, £550), also plate 1b red FA, good margins, black MC showing double letter "F" (Spec AS6f, £350) **200 - 300**

David Feldman Special Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman S.A. (DF) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of 6 months, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1%, is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his/her purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by DF awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of DF.



PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



20479 ☉

Plate 1b KA with good to large margins, INVERTED WMK variety, neat red MC, very fine

500 - 600



20480 ☉

Plate 1b LK with four margins, red MC, 10 o'clock ray flaw, fine

70 - 100

20481 ☉

Plate 1b MD with good to very large margins, crisp red MC, very fine

200 - 250

20482 ☉

Plate 1b MD with good to large margins, neat black MC, very fine

100 - 120



20484

20483

20485

20483 ☉

Plate 1b MG with very good margins, red MC, also 1d red MG from black plate 2 with fine to very good margins and neat black MC

70 - 100

20484 ☉

Plate 1b MH, RE-ENTRY, with close to large margins, very fine red MC (AS5b, £300)

70 - 100

20485 ☉

Plate 1b NF with good to large margins, neat red MC, very fine

100 - 120



20486 ☒

Plate 1b OC, with 2 large margins, tied by black MCs on a "Tuck's Hermetic" envelope, designed to use the stamp also as a seal for the envelope, resulting in the stamp being split in two, sent from Glasgow to London, scarce and unusual, with photocopy of newspaper clipping about the envelopes

600 - 800



**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)**

- 20471** 102 Plate 1b HC with fine to large margins, cancelled on wrapper by black MC, reverse with London FE 10 1841 shield ds, sent on the official first day of usage of the black MC, cover a little soiled, a scarce item **400 - 500**

**20472****20473****20474**

- 20472** Plate 1b HG with good to huge margins, red MC, very fine **120 - 150**
- 20473** Plate 1b HK, MATCHED pair, re-entry, 1d black with close to large margins, 1d red with four margins, fine (Spec AS5b, AS6b, £700) **200 - 300**
- 20474** Plate 1b HL with very good to huge margins, red MC, very fine **200 - 300**

**20475****20476**

- 20475** Plate 1b, HL & OB, both with four margins and minor corner bends, showing plate varieties (AS5g,h,i) **70 - 100**
- 20476** Plate 1b IE, MATCHED pair, 1d black with red MC, 1d red with black MC, both fine four margins, 1d black with constant variety "DOT IN P OF PENNY" (Spec AS5j £425), variety not present on 1d red - later printing of course! **200 - 300**

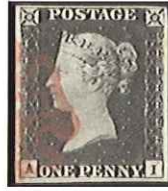


- 20477** Plate 1b IF with fine to very large margins, **WATERMARK INVERTED**, crisp red MC, very fine (SG Spec £1'750) **500 - 600**

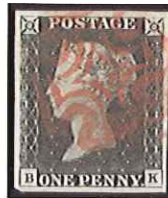


- 20478** Plate 1b JK, MATCHED pair, fine used light bend with very fine 1d red, good to very large margins, cancelled red and black MC respectively, both showing RE-ENTRY (Spec AS5b, AS6b, £700) **200 - 300**

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com

**PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)**

20460 ☉ Plate 1b AI with fine to very good margins, **INVERTED WMK** variety, clear red MC, very fine **500 - 600**



20461 ☉ Plate 1b AK with good to very large margins, bright crisp red MC, superb **150 - 200**

20462 ☉ Plate 1b BC with fine to large margins, neat red MC, very fine **100 - 150**

20463 ☉ Plate 1b BD with good to large margins, red MC, very fine **100 - 150**

20464 ☉ Plate 1b BK with good to large margins, clear red MC, very fine **100 - 120**

20465 ☒ 102 Plate 1b CE with close to good margins, tied on 1840 wrapper from Bowness (Westmorland) to Kendal by red MC, showing strong plate wear, front with "Bowness / Penny Post" hs, bs Kendal JU.8.1840, fine **180 - 240**



20466 ☉ Plate 1b CG with good to large margins, bright crisp red MC, superb **150 - 200**

20467 ☉ Plate 1b EB with fine to large margins, central black MC, very fine **80 - 100**

20468 ☒ 102 Plate 1b EE fine to very large margins, tied on wrapper by red MC and black "Leyburn / Penny Post" hs, Bedale bs, has been cleaned to reduce cover staining (stamp is still very fresh), otherwise fine **300 - 400**



20469 * Plate 1b EH red printing from "black plate," a good mint example with original gum, just clear to good margins, shows 7 & 10 o'clock ray flaws, vert. crease, a rare stamp unused, cert. RPS (1950) (SG £15'000) **800 - 1'200**



20470 ☉ Plate 1b FD with close to large margins, showing **SUPERB INTENSE** shade (SG 1), constant variety "scratched in lower margin," neat red MC, fine **100 - 160**





PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)

**20450****20450** ☉**20451****20451** ☉**20452****20452** ☉**20453****100 - 120****70 - 100****300 - 400****100 - 150****20453** ☉

Plate 1a NA with good margins, neat red MC, very fine

Plate 1a NA with fine to large margins, minor corner bend, red MC; also NJ with close to large margins, red MC, corner bend

Plate 1a & 1b, MATCHED pair lettered PA, both fine used, with good margins, plate 1b showing non-coincident re-entry (Spec AS5c £425), fine matched pair

Plate 1a PB, RE-ENTRY, with good to large margins, showing re-entry in SW square, fine (Spec AS2b £425)

**20454****20454** ☉**20456****20455** ☉**20455****150 - 200****70 - 100****20456** ☉

Plate 1a SL with large even margins, neat red MC, very fine

Plate 1a TB with good margins, very fine red MC, showing 5 & 10 o'clock ray flaws, fine

Plate 1a TG-TH rejoined pair with fine to good margins, cancelled by red MC and black s/l hs, fine and uncommon

300 - 500**20457** △

102

Plate 1a TH lower marginal showing partial inscription, very close to large margins elsewhere, tied on piece by clear red MC, Bedford MY 20 1840 double arc cds, fine, cert. RPS

500 - 700**20458** ☉

Plate 1a TL with fine to very large margins, clear red MC, very fine

120 - 150**20459** △ ☉

Plate 1b AE, MATCHED pair, very fine 1d black, good margins, tied to fragment by red MC, 1d red with fine margins and black London MC, both showing double E, very fine (Spec AS5f, AS6f, £675)

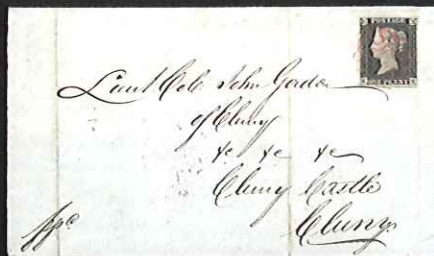
200 - 300



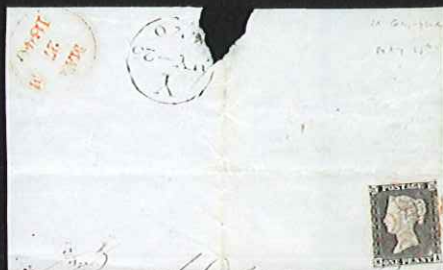
20437



20442



20443



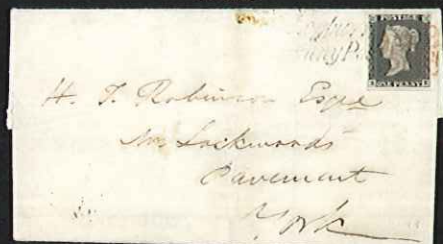
20446



20447



20457



20468



20465



20491



20508



20471



Defective letters. The D and Qs were lightly struck.
This should not be confused with weakened letters due to plate repair.

20500



RK. Black used on cover dated August 1840.
Matching red printing.

20525



1b. FA. Double letter "F".



1c. AD with weak stars and corner letters.
LA has very faint letter "L" due to compression.

20495



Defective letter "H" on QH.

20521



PENNY BLACKS - BY PLATE NUMBER (CONT.)



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--|----------------------|
| 20441 | ✉ | | Plate 1a GL with four good to large margins on 2nd Day of Issue cover (May 7, 1840), neatly tied by red MC onto small folded letter from Liverpool (May 7 cds on reverse) to London (8 MY 8 / 1840 bs), originally rated "1" due which has been officially squiggled out, some slight soiling else a fine example of the 2nd day usage, cert. Sorani (SG £17'000) | 3'000 - 4'000 |
| 20442 | ✉ | 102 | Plate 1a HA with fine to huge margins tied on wrapper by red MC with boxed black "No. 2" and red "Dorchester / Py Post" hs, arrival bs, very fine and attractive | 300 - 400 |
| 20443 | ✉ | 102 | Plate 1a HH with very close to large margins, tied on wrapper front by ruby MC of Aberdeen with double arc cds on reverse portion, addressed to the infamous Lt. Col. John Gordon of Cluny who was responsible for the compulsory emigration of people from the Outer Hebrides, fine example | 500 - 600 |

**20444****20445****20448**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|---|--------------------|
| 20444 | △ | | Plate 1a ID, very close bottom right corner otherwise fine to large margins, tied on piece by red MC and black s/l hs, a little discolouration, otherwise fine and uncommon | 150 - 200 |
| 20445 | ⊙ | | Plate 1a IH with good to very large margins, neat central red MC, very fine | 120 - 150 |
| 20446 | △ | 102 | Plate 1a KA with fine to very good margins tied on large piece by a light red MC, with two cds alongside dated MAY 25 1840, fine | 200 - 300 |
| 20447 | ✉ | 102 | Plate 1a KC with very close to large margins tied on May 16 1840 envelope by brown-red MC, Bristol double arc cds on reverse, a little soiling around the edges, an attractive and scarce May date | 800 - 1'000 |
| 20448 | ⊙ | | Plate 1a KF with four margins, fine black MC, showing plate wear, fine (Spec AS3f £850) | 280 - 360 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| 20449 | △ | | Plate 1a LF with good to very good margins, tied on piece by 4 strikes of 2 different red MCs, fine and very unusual | 300 - 500 |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------------|



**PENNY BLACK - ESSAYS (CONT.)****20432** P

2d Blue trial plate with voided corners (as used on postal notice), a horizontal pair and a single all touched in places (SG for fine examples £5'100)

DP43

400 - 600**20433** P

2d Blue trial proof (no check letters) with inverted wmk, fine to huge margins, rare, cert. Brandon (2005)

DP43 var.

Estimate: €5'000 - €8'000

ISSUED STAMPS ORDERED BY PLATE NUMBER**20434** ☉

Plate 1a & 1b blacks & 1b red, MATCHED TRIO lettered AF, all with good to fine margins, showing ray flaws, 1d blacks with red MC, 1d red with fine black MC, very scarce

300 - 460**20435** ☉Plate 1a AK with close to large margins, five & ten o'clock ray flaws, red MC, fine**50 - 80****20436** ☉

Plate 1a BF with very good to large margins, bleute paper variety, neat red MC, very fine

150 - 200**20437** ☒

102 Plate 1a BI, used MAY 22nd 1840 on large part wrapper sent locally in London, with good margins (affected by filling crease), tied by red MC and boxed "JERMYN ST" local receiver in black, London MY.22.1840 bs (SG £2'500)

300 - 400**20438** ☉

Plate 1a CG with close to very large margins, red MC, showing 5 & 10 o'clock ray flaws, fine

70 - 100**20439** ☉

Plate 1a FH with good to large margins, with light red MC, very fine

120 - 150**20440** ☉

Plate 1a GG with close to good margins, small thin spot, shows fine plate wear and ray flaws, cancelled neat red MC

40 - 60



PENNY BLACK - ESSAYS (CONT.)



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|----------------------|
| 20426 | P | Rainbow Colour Trial: 1d in lilac-pink on white paper dipped in prussiate of potash, top marginal with close to huge margins, stunning | 2'000 - 3'000 |
| 20427 | P | Rainbow Colour Trials: 1d in deep green, very large to huge margins, superb | 2'000 - 3'000 |
| 20428 | P | Rainbow Colour Trials: 1d in deep red-brown, very good margins, very fine | 2'000 - 3'000 |
| 20429 | P | Rainbow Colour Trials: 1d in oxidised red, fine to large margins, very fine | 2'000 - 3'000 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|--------------|
| 20430 | P | Cancellation Experiments: 1d Lilac-Rose state 2(a) bottom marginal strip of 4 dipped in Prussiate of Potash, with "3860" trial cancellations, treated with various chemical tests to remove the cancellations, annotations by J. B. Bacon, ex Shaida | DP20F |
|--------------|----------|--|--------------|

Estimate: €30'000 - €40'000



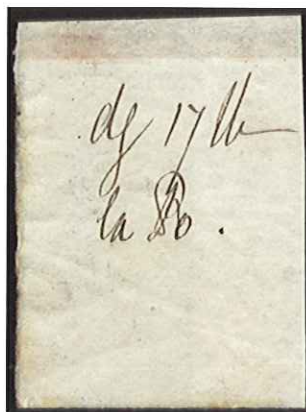
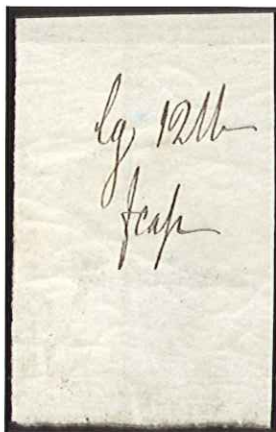
- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|--------------|
| 20431 | P | Rainbow Colour Trials: Cancellation experiment on State 2 rose-red right marginal pair with Ax860 cancellations, showing attempt to remove the cancellation, very scarce (SG £12'000 for single) | DP20F |
|--------------|----------|--|--------------|

Estimate: €12'000 - €15'000



1840 PENNY BLACK

ESSAYS, DIE PROOFS, PLATE PROOFS & COLOUR TRIALS



20422 P

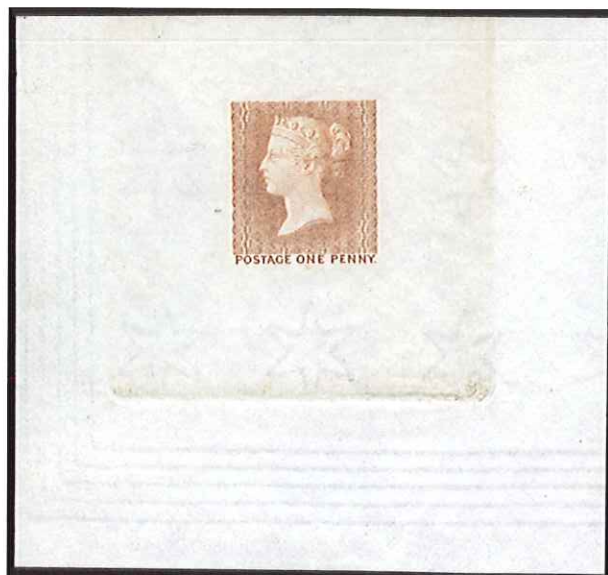
A piece of gummed paper from Paper and Gum trials by Perkins Bacon for the 1d black and 2d blue stamps, inscribed "lg (light gum) 12lb / fcap (foolscap)" in black ms, rare, cert. BPA

DP 3a 3'000 - 4'000

20423 P

A piece of gummed paper from Paper and Gum trials by Perkins Bacon for the 1d black and 2d blue stamps, inscribed "dg (dark gum) 17lb / Ca Po (Calcium and Potassium)" in black ms, rare, cert. BPA (2007)

DP 3a 3'000 - 4'000



20424 P

The First (Later Rejected) Die for the 1d: 1902 Perkins Bacon reprint on unwmkd cream wove paper in black showing two impressions, minor faults, very rare (SG from £22'000)

DP 8b

Estimate: €12'000 - €15'000

20425 P

The First (Later Rejected) Die for the 1d: 1919 Perkins Bacon reprint on Small Star watermarked paper in brown, unlisted colour by SG, very rare (SG from £18'000)

DP 8c

Estimate: €12'000 - €15'000

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





DEVELOPMENT OF THE POSTAGE STAMP (CONT.)



20420 P

1841 (Jan 15) 2d Blue trial "with white lines" in block of 4, very fine and scarce (SG £6'800+)

DP43

Estimate: €4'000 - €5'000



20421

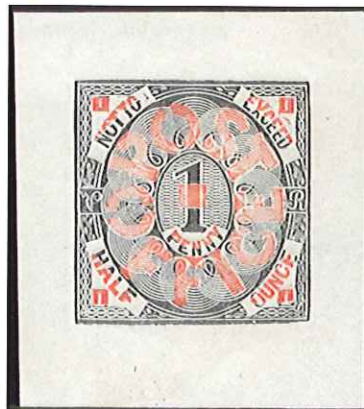
William Wyon City medal in silver, a fine example of this important item showing the source of the Queen's head for the postage stamps, slight imperfections on reverse from mounting (SG £2'500)

800 - 1'200

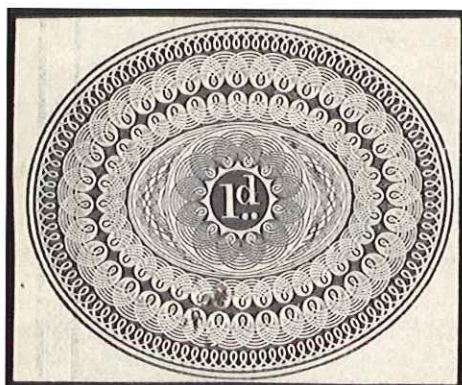
David Feldman Special Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman S.A. (DF) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of 6 months, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1%, is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his/her purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by DF awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of DF.



**DEVELOPMENT OF THE POSTAGE STAMP (CONT.)**

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| 20415 | E | 1839 Treasury Competition: Charles Whiting "1 Penny Post Office" essay in blue and red on thin white paper, as upper right design of fig. 15 in SG Spec, a very fine example with huge margins | 300 - 400 |
| 20416 | E | 1839 Treasury Competition: Charles Whiting "1 Penny Post Office" essay in green and red on thin white paper, as upper right design of fig. 15 in SG Spec, a very fine example with clear margins | 200 - 300 |
| 20417 | E | 1839 Treasury Competition: Charles Whiting "1 Penny Post Office" essay in black and red on thin white paper, as upper right design of fig. 15 in SG Spec, a very fine example with huge margins | 200 - 300 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| 20418 | E | 1839 Treasury Competition: Charles Whiting essay in black on white paper, 59 x 49mm, with very fine engine-turned oval design and "1d" at centre, a little thinned and small black marks on face, most unusual | 300 - 400 |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|



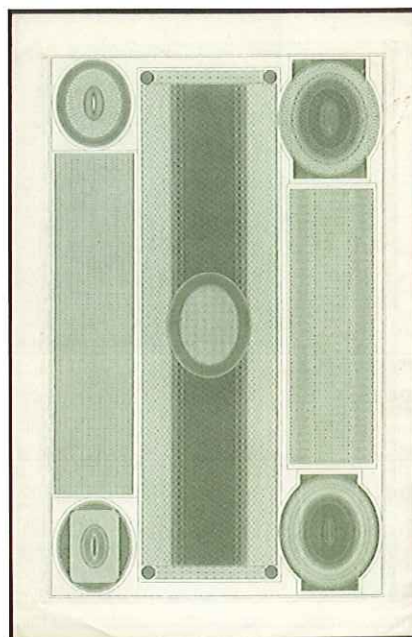
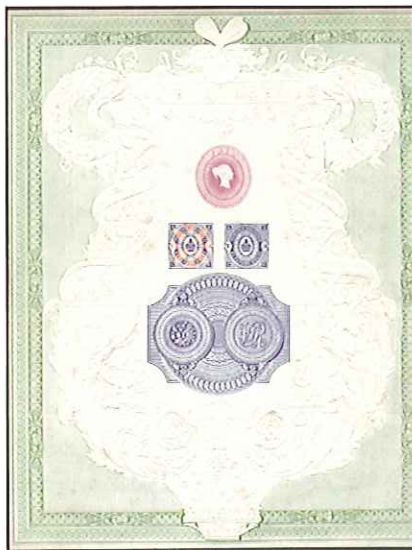
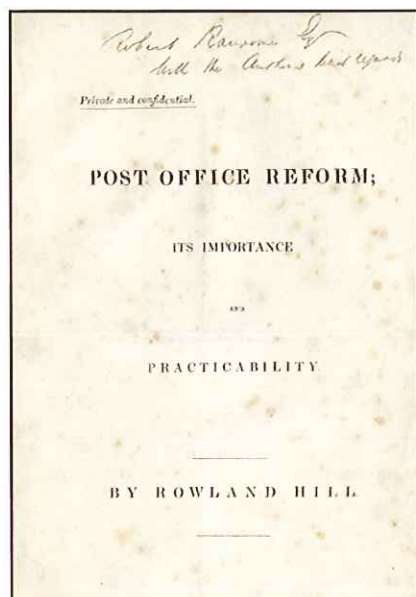
- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| 20419 | E | 1839 Treasury Competition: Charles Whiting essay, as per fig. 17 in SG Spec on thin paper in deep blue and red with "CW" monogram within, very fine (SG from £1'800) | 400 - 600 |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|

Special Viewing in LONDON**April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm**



Line Engraved Issues

THE DEVELOPEMENT OF THE POSTAGE STAMP



20411

"Post Office Reform its importance and practicability" by Rowland Hill, a wonderful example of his original 1837 pamphlet in book form (some spine damage)

2'000 - 3'000

A very important document revealing declining revenue, postal abuses and suggesting reforms such as uniform postage, prepayment and charging according to weight, some slight toning but very rare

20412 E

Charles Whiting embossed essay, reprint taken from the Art Journal, 228x283mm, illustrating his art with 4 essays -2 as fig.16 in SG Spec in blue and red and a third similar to fig.21 in pink but inscribed "Paid," reverse with "Printed by Charles Whiting for protection against forgery," usual light soiling and minor embossing splits

200 - 300

20413 P

Background Trials: Perkins & Heath proof in dark green on white wove paper (140x216mm), showing the design made for covering the reverse side of a specimen banknote which was submitted to the Bank of England in 1822, however the centre band shows the engine-turned background selected for the 1d black & 2d blue, couple of marks on reverse showing through, otherwise fine (SG £4'000)

DP 9 1'500 - 2'000



20414 E

1839 Treasury Competition: Charles Whiting "1 Penny Post Office" essay in red and blue on thin white paper, as upper right design of fig.15 in SG Spec, a very fine example with clear margins

200 - 300

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



**THE MULREADY OF 1840 (CONT.)**

- 20402** ☒ 2d Mulready wrapper, stereo A201, sent registered in 1891 to Germany bearing 1887 2 1/2d pair, paying twice the UPU rate with the Mulready envelope paying the registration fee, with "R" in oval, Liverpool and London registered oval ds and endorsed "Registered" in pen and blue crayon, an incredibly late usage of the Mulready, very fine and attractive **1'000 - 1'500**

- 20403** ☒ 88 2d Mulready envelope, stereo A209, unused, fine **80 - 100**

- 20404** ☒ 88 2d Mulready envelope, stereo A210, cancelled by London "8" barred numeral, a good to fine used example sent from London to Tadcaster (Yorkshire), redirected to Harrogate, Tadcaster JY.20.1844 and Harrogate next day bs, slight imperfections incl. very small part flap missing, still fine looking (SG £2'200) **300 - 400**

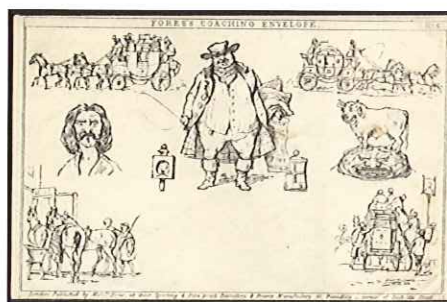
MULREADY CARICATURES AND ASSOCIATED PICTORIAL ENVELOPES

- 20405** ☒ 88 An unused example of Deraedemaeker reprint of Southgate envelope No.1 on white paper, very fine and fresh **40 - 60**

- 20406** ☒ An unused example of Deraedemaeker reprint of Southgate envelope No.3 in white, a litho reprint in white of Southgate No.4 the "Blarney Stone" envelope and original Fores's Racing envelope No.5, latter small fault at top otherwise fine (3) **80 - 120**

- 20407** ☒ 88 Fores's caricature No. 1, an unused example of the original envelope in white on wove paper, some strengthening but of good appearance and showing the Lion with eye patch **80 - 120**

- 20408** ☒ 88 Fores's Musical envelope No. 2, a good to fine unused example in white, very slight imperfections mainly on reverse - depicting orchestra and soloist in full flow **120 - 180**



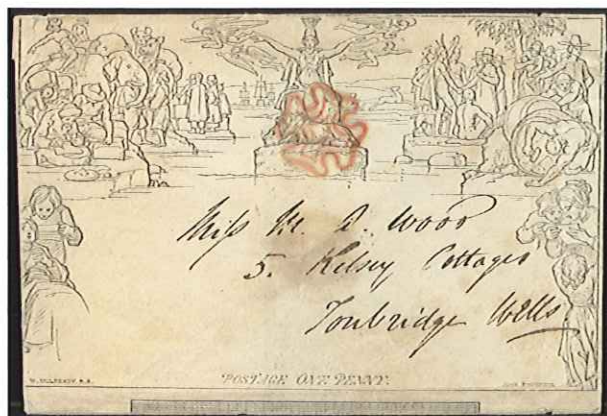
- 20409** ☒ Fores's Dancing Envelope No. 3, a superb unused example of the original envelope HAND PAINTED in pastel shades, most attractive **300 - 400**

- 20410** ☒ Fores's Coaching envelope No. 6, a good unused example of the original envelope in white, very minor soiling otherwise fine & fresh **70 - 100**





THE MULREADY OF 1840 (CONT.)



20394

20398

- | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---------------|
| 20394 | ✉ | 1d Mulready envelope, stereo A131, used 6th May 1840 THE FIRST DAY OF USE, good used example from Ramsgate (Kent) to Tonbridge Wells cancelled by fine red MC, with very fine & clear Ramsgate datestamp MY.6.1840, a little toned and wax seal stain, a RARE PROVINCIAL USAGE ON THE FIRST DAY, recorded by Jackson (SG £15'000) | 2'000 - 3'000 |
| 20395 | ✉ | 88 "Lord Holland" facsimile of a genuine 1d Mulready envelope, stereo A136, used from Waterford to London, published in 1890 by T. H. Hinton (his hs on inside), fine & unusual | 80 - 100 |
| 20396 | ✉ | 88 1d Mulready envelope, stereo A160, sent to Dublin, cancelled by black MC, reverse with Lismore cds and Dublin arrival ds, uncommon so fine and fresh | 80 - 120 |
| 20397 | ✉ | 88 1d Mulready envelope, stereo A165 with pre-printing paper crease, about fine unused example (showing var. at upper left), also unused 1d Mulready wrapper stereo A30, creased | 200 - 260 |
| 20398 | ✉ | 1d Mulready envelope, stereo A166, used 6th May 1840 THE FIRST DAY OF USE, sent to Aberdeen, cancelled by red MC, reverse with Kingston s/l, partly indistinct cds but with clear "6" and Edinburgh arrival cds, minor faults, a nice example, ex Shaida | 2'000 - 3'000 |
| 20399 | ✉ | 88 1d Mulready advertising wrapper, stereo A254, used locally in London cancelled by fine black MC, bs JU.25.1842 with London "City Road" s/l hs on front, fine "John Besemeres & Sons" (Clothiers etc) advert within (SG Spec MA411c), minor soil on reverse o/w fine | 200 - 300 |
| 20400 | ✉ | 88 2d Mulready lettersheets in an unused unsevered vertical pair, stereos A92 and A94, folded between with slight split, otherwise fine and scarce | 400 - 600 |



- | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---------------|
| 20401 | ✉ | 2d Mulready lettersheet front, stereo A104, sent registered to Winchester, with ms "Registered," "1/-" and red tombstone ds. It is thought that only one other registered 2d Mulready front and a complete wrapper exist and none were included in the Phillips, Daisy or Pichai collections, minor faults not detracting from this registered rarity | 2'000 - 3'000 |
|-------|---|---|---------------|





THE MULREADY OF 1840 (CONT.)



20388



20391

- | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---------------|
| 20388 | ✉ | 1d Mulready lettersheet, stereo A2, cancelled by black London No.8 in MC, sent locally in London, reverse with shield ds and cds, very fine, cert. BPA | 1'200 - 1'500 |
| 20389 | ✉ | 88 1d Mulready lettersheet, stereo A7, cancelled by red MC and blue-green Bury double arc cds, Norwich and London bs, usual soiling, still attractive | 400 - 500 |
| 20390 | ✉ | 88 1d Mulready wrapper, stereo A19, used during May, a fine used example from London to Liverpool cancelled by fine red MC, clearly backstamped MY.30.1840 | 200 - 260 |
| 20391 | ✉ | 1d Mulready lettersheet, stereo A21, cancelled by red MC, Liverpool MAY 7 1840 bs, light soiling, an attractive 2nd day of usage | 1'200 - 1'500 |
| 20392 | ✉ | 88 1d Mulready wrapper, stereo A57, used during May, a fine example from London to Andover (Hants) cancelled very fine orange-red MC struck at upper right (contrary to regulations) with very clear backstamp 23.MY.1840, light bend at foot, a clean and fresh usage | 200 - 260 |



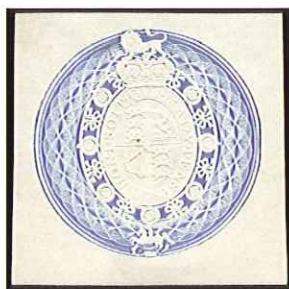
- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 20393 | ✉ | 1d Mulready lettersheet, stereo A64, USED THE DAY BEFORE ITS OFFICIAL ISSUE, sent from London to Oxford with Lombard Street "PAID" maltese cross-style ds dated 5th May 1840, ms "1" is only faintly visible after an attempt to remove it (see "May Dates" by Jackson), some light creasing and usual ageing not detracting from this rarity, cert. RPS (2003) |
|-------|---|---|

Estimate: €4'000 - €6'000

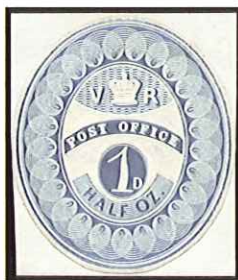




EARLY POSTAL STATIONERY ESSAYS (CONT.)



20382



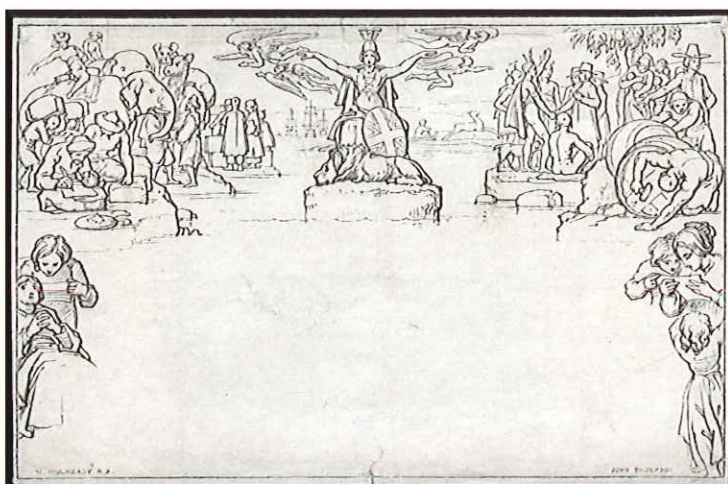
20384



20385

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| 20382 | E | Essay by Charles Whiting in pale blue on white card (47x47mm), with embossed central coat of arms within blue engine turned circular design, inscribed "HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE," fine (Huggins E9) | 200 - 300 |
| 20383 | E | Essay by Charles Whiting in blue on white paper with "V (crown) R / Post Office / 1d half oz" within engine turned surround, further uncoloured impression below, horizontal crease at top barely detracting, fine (Huggins E10) | 300 - 500 |
| 20384 | E | Essay by Charles Whiting in blue on white paper with "V (crown) R / Post Office / 1d half oz" within engine-turned surround, cut to shape and mounted on card (39 x 46mm), fine (Huggins E10) | 200 - 300 |
| 20385 | E | 1d Postal stationery essay using the Wyon head (35x35mm) embossed in black on thick card, very fine and very scarce (Huggins E21) | 300 - 400 |

THE MULREADY OF 1840



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| 20386 | P | Mulready Proof: A good example on thin India paper in black, without value at foot or inscriptions on reverse and with incomplete shading to dress of figure at lower left, a little soiled mainly on reverse and small tear at foot with strengthened folds, scarce (SG £2'500) | 700 - 900 |
| 20387 | P | 88 Mulready Proof: A good example on thin India paper in black, without value at foot or inscriptions on reverse and with incomplete shading to dress of figure at lower left, a little water-stained, otherwise fine (SG £2'500) | 400 - 600 |

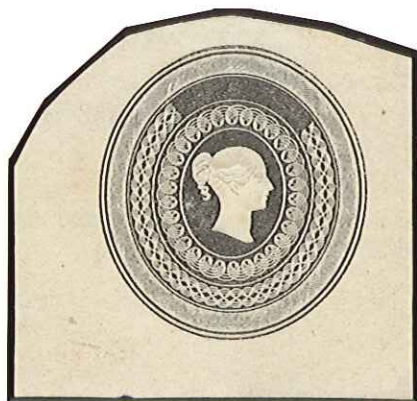
Auction Bid Steps

€ 50 - 100	€ 5	€ 500 - 1000	€ 50	€ 5000 - 10000	€ 500
€ 100 - 200	€ 10	€ 1000 - 2000	€ 100	€ 10000 - 20000	€ 1000
€ 200 - 500	€ 20	€ 2000 - 5000	€ 200	€ 20000 - 50000	€ 2000
				€ 50000 - 100000	€ 5000

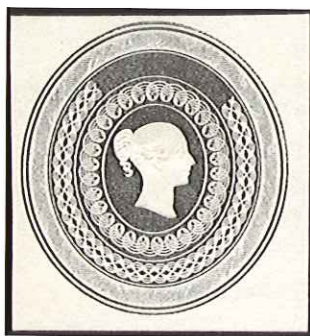




EARLY POSTAL STATIONERY ESSAYS (CONT.)



20389

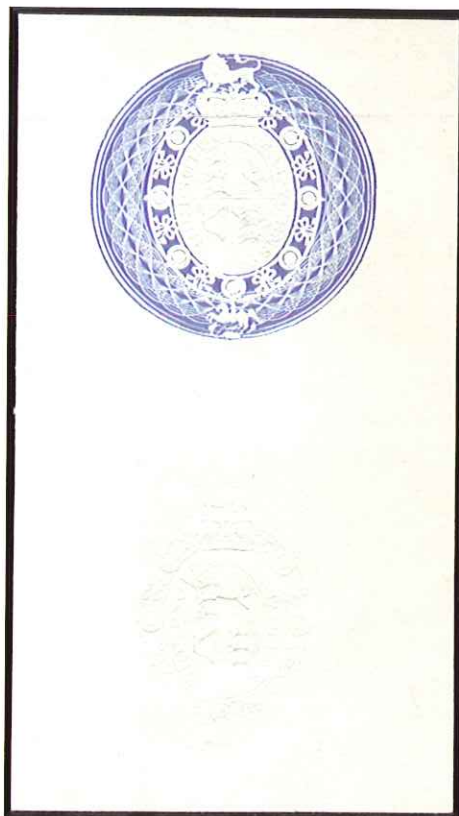


20388

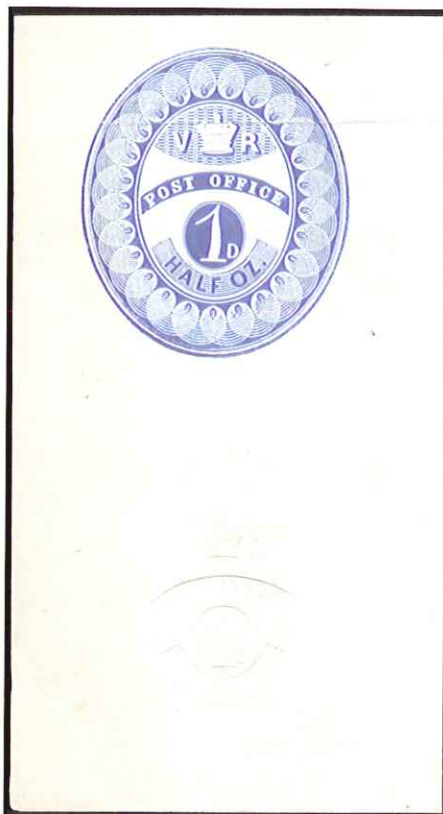


20380

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| 20378 | E | Postal stationery essay by Charles Whiting (as fig.21 in SG Spec) in black on thicker wove paper, cut square, very fine and scarce (SG £1'800) (Huggins E7) | 400 - 500 |
| 20379 | E | Postal stationery essay by Charles Whiting (as fig.21 in SG Spec) in black on thicker wove paper partly cut to shape minor thinning on reverse, otherwise fine and scarce (SG £1'800) (Huggins E7) | 200 - 300 |
| 20380 | E | 1862-63 Postal stationery essay reprint of an essay by Charles Whiting (58x48mm) in rose on white wove paper, similar to fig.21 in SG Spec but inscribed "PAID" at top, most attractive and scarce (Huggins E8) | 300 - 400 |



20381



20383

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| 20381 | E | Essay by Charles Whiting in pale blue on white paper with embossed central coat of arms within blue engine turned circular design, inscribed "HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE," further uncoloured impression below, horizontal crease at top barely detracting, fine (Huggins E9) | 300 - 500 |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|







Great Britain Specialised

Wednesday, April 14, 2010 at 10h00

ILLUSTRATED COVERS

- 20371**  84 1843 POST MAGAZINE USED, a very fine example No. 119 dated Feb 4th 1843 used locally in London, posted 24th Feb 1843 with London boxed "P.D" ds FE.24.1843, light fold, a very attractive postally used example with fascinating printed content, very scarce

700 - 1'000


- 20372**  84 OIL PAINTINGS: 5 comely landscapes by accomplished artists incl. seascape, lake and stream views, one postally used (1906), another signed L. Miraldi, trivial corner wear, etc., very fine and quite suitable for framing

200 - 300

EARLY POSTAL STATIONERY

ESSAYS



- 20373**  1840 Buchanan lettersheet type I in blue, sent to Cambridge with Coventry double arc cds, framed "No 1" hs and ms "Pd 1" alongside, odd fault, still a presentable example, cert. BPA (SG £20'000)

4'000 - 5'000

Estimate: €4'000 - €5'000

- 20374** E 88 John Dickinson's 1d yellow-buff essay for proposed lettersheet, unused example unfolded and unusual thus, trivial imperfections (SG £950) (Huggins 1a)

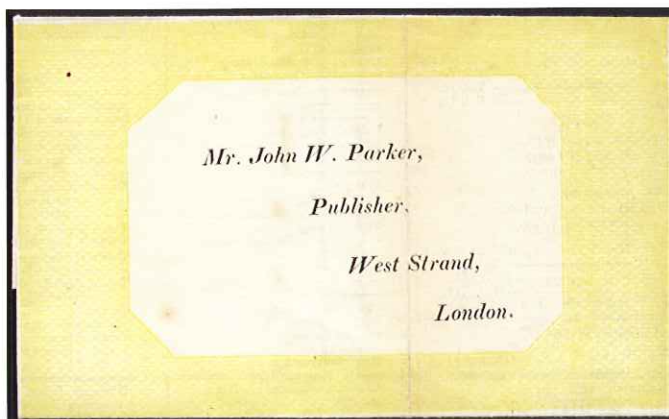
300 - 400

- 20375** E 88 John Dickinson's 1d yellow-buff essay for proposed lettersheet, a good example of the "London District Post" 1d essay in yellow-buff, fine (SG £950) (Huggins E1a)

200 - 300

- 20376** E 88 John Dickinson's 2d green essay for proposed letter sheet, a good example with only slight imperfections, scarce (SG Cat £1'100) (Huggins E1b)

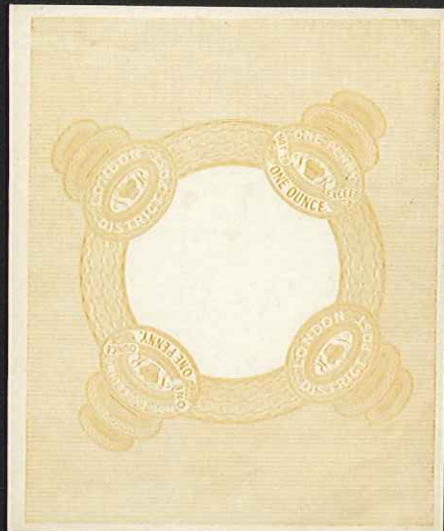
300 - 400



- 20377** E Treasury Competition essay by J W Parker, a good to fine example, usual fold and slight ageing, very rare (Huggins E2)

2'000 - 3'000





20374



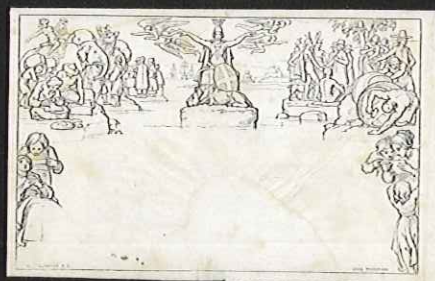
20375



20376



20390



20387



20389



20396



20392



20395



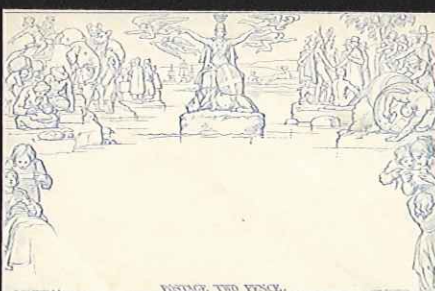
20397



20399



20400



20403



20404



20405



20407



20408

Victorian Line Engraved Issues



1

NOTES

THE








1






ONE PENNY

1

**COLLECTIONS, LOTS, ETC. (CONT.)**

- 20361**  84 1887-1900, Group of 40+ envelopes (all sent registered) franked with the "Lilac & Green" issue, incl. many with 4d, 5d or 6d values, many sent abroad to various countries in Europe, incl. 5d single to Constantinople, 6d plus 1/2d & 1d on reg. env. to Egypt, 6d single to Australia, 6d & 5d on reg. env. to Germany, etc., a fine and difficult group **1'500 - 2'000**
- 20362**  84 1887-1900, Group of 90+ envelopes (all sent registered) franked with the "Jubilee" issue and 1881 1d lilac, some with the scarcer 4 1/2d, 9d, 10d and 1s green values, incl. registered envelope to Mafeking with three 1s green, 9d, 10d and 1s green single frankings, etc., interesting and useful group
Estimate: €3'000 - €5'000
- 20363**  84 COMPULSORY REGISTRATION: 1856-1901, Group of 8 registered covers, each showing fines for being "posted out of course," due to someone posting either a registered envelope or one containing coins in a pillar box, incl. 1856 envelope bearing 1858-79 1d red on "Registered" envelope with ms "Received unregistered" and "1/-" fine applied, 1881 1d lilacs on cover showing different 2d, 4d and 8d fine hs, an incoming letter from Germany with label indicating that the envelope was found to contain coins with ms "8d" fine, interesting group **500 - 800**
- 20364**  84 COURT CITATIONS: 1872-96, Group of 9 covers and a notice, incl. some returned undelivered with hs and ms notations, mixture of rates and frankings, fine and interesting group **400 - 600**
- 20365**  84 NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO VOTING: 1851-68, Group of 10 covers and 3 stampless forms, incl. 1851 Cover with ms "Notice 3," 1859 Cover with boxed "Notice" and "3" hs and 5 covers franked with 3d frankings inc. 1883 3d on 3d lilac, fine and interesting group **400 - 600**
- 20366**  84 PARLIAMENTARY NOTICE: 1862-92, Group of 9 printed covers sent by this special rate, from 3d to 1s frankings, fine and interesting group **500 - 800**
- 20367**  **EARLY REGISTERED STAMPLESS MAIL**
1827-44, Group of stampless Money Letters with 4 entires and 2 fronts, showing a range of rates and hs, incl. "CARRIG-Y-DRUIDION" s/l, "FREE" crowned cds (on front), and New Romney milage mark, fine group **300 - 400**



- 20368**  1829 Entire sent registered to Dublin at 2s8d rate then forwarded to Dublin at 3s6d rate, with a fine strike of the "T.OFF / POSTAGE to DUBLIN / NOT PAID" boxed hs, Dublin "REGISTER'D" cds, "GRAIG / 58" mileage mark and two strikes of the "E" code Inspector's crown covering the original rate, framed ds on reverse, minor faults not detracting from this attractive and rare cover **800 - 1'200**
- 20369**  1849-52, Group of 8 stampless covers sent registered to Oporto, all from the same correspondence, showing postal rates 2s3d, 3s6d, 4s, 7s, 7s6d, 10s6d, 11s and 14s, useful group **200 - 300**
- 20370**  84 1858-61, Group of 12 stampless covers sent registered outgoing to various European countries, showing a range of rates and different types of the crown registered hs, fine and interesting group **700 - 1'000**



20355ex



20356



20357ex



20358



20363ex



20361ex1



20361ex2



20361ex3



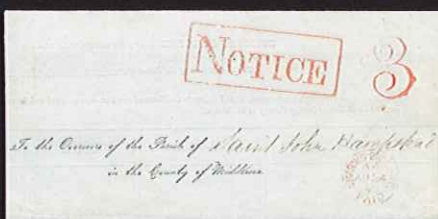
20362ex1



20362ex2



20362ex3



20365ex



20364ex



20366ex



20370ex



20371



20372

**COLLECTIONS, LOTS, ETC. (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|----------------------|
| 20350 | ☒ | 80 | 1851-1901, Group of 28 covers and 2 fronts sent registered, with perf. line engraved, embossed and surface printed frankings and a variety of registered ds and hs, incl. Liverpool registered spoon, interesting parliamentary notice with 1858-79 2d blue with "d6" hs alongside, fine and useful group | 1'000 - 1'500 |
| 20351 | ☒ | 80 | 1852-88, Group of 21 covers sent registered, with some going abroad, mixture of frankings with perf. line engraved, embossed and surface printed incl. large part wrapper bearing 1869 6d mauve pl.8 (5), 4d vermilion pl.11 and 1867 1s green pl.4 to France, interesting and useful group | 800 - 1'200 |
| 20352 | ☒ | 80 | 1853-95, Group of 28 covers sent registered abroad, mainly Europe, with perf. line engraved and surface printed issues, from 4 1/2d to 4s6d frankings, incl. wrapper to New York with strip of 4 1856 1s green and a 6d lilac, fine and scarce group | 1'500 - 2'000 |
| 20353 | ☒ | | 1854-95, Group of 28 covers sent registered, with perf. line engraved, embossed and surface printed, incl. 1854 6d embossed (5 covers), 1883 3d on 3d lilac single franking, etc., range of registered ds and hs, incl. Glasgow and Edinburgh hs, mixed condition though mainly fine | 1'000 - 1'500 |
| 20354 | ☒ | 84 | 1855-94, Group of 24 covers sent registered abroad, mainly Europe and USA, with perf. line engraved and surface printed issues, from 3 1/2d to 2s4d frankings, incl. i envelope to Montevideo with four 6d lilac and 4d vermilion, fine and scarce group | 800 - 1'200 |
| 20355 | ☒ | 84 | 1858-79, Group of 25 covers and a front sent registered internally, bearing mainly 1d red & 2d blue, showing a range of frankings from 3d to 1s, a few with fancy cork or blue cancellations, many 1d red in multiples incl. block of 8, fine group | 1'000 - 1'500 |
| 20356 | ☒ | 84 | 1859-92, Group of 21 covers sent registered, several going abroad with crown and foreign registered hs, a range of perf. line engraved and surface printed frankings as well as a variety of registered hs and ds incl. crowned Glasgow registered and Lombard Street registered letter hs, fine and useful group | 800 - 1'200 |
| 20357 | ☒ | 84 | 1865-84, Group of 20 covers sent registered abroad, with perf. line engraved and surface printed issues, from 4 1/2d to 2s6s, incl 2s6d franking with "REGISTERED AT / BELFAST" hs and 2s4d franking to Montevideo, fine and scarce group | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20358 | ☒ | 84 | Group of 4 covers bearing 1867 10d red brown, 3 single frankings and one with 1869 6d mauve pl.8, different shades, fine group | 500 - 800 |
| 20359 | ☒ | | 1875-79, Three covers sent registered to Melbourne via Brindisi; 1878 envelope with 1858-79 2d blue and 1876 8d orange, paying single 8d rate plus 2d registration with "UNCLAIMED" boxed hs below; 1879 envelope with 1858-79 2d blue, 1873 1s green and 1877 4d sage-green paying double 8d rate plus 2d registration; and 1875 envelope with 1858-79 1d red pl.178 and 1873 1s green pl.11 paying 9d single rate plus 4d registration, some cover faults, useful trio | 200 - 300 |



- 20360** ☒ 1878-1922, Collection of 110+ Post Office registered envelopes, mostly written up of album pages, showing a wide range of the different types and sizes, frankings from 1858-79 1d red/2d blue to KGV, several mint envelopes as well, a wonderful assortment and the ideal foundation for an exhibit

Estimate: €3'000 - €5'000



COLLECTIONS, LOTS, ETC. (CONT.)



20341

1841-1900, Collection of 70+ envelopes sent registered, mounted on album pages, showing a range of different frankings with stampless, imperf. and perf. line engraved, embossed and surface printed incl. 1854 6d embossed on cover with scarce "REGISTERED / YORK" hs, a variety of different registered hs, some going abroad, a fabulous foundation or addition to an exhibition collection

Estimate: €4'000 - €7'000

20342

80

1842-51, Group of 17 covers sent registered internally (all but two), with a mixture of ms markings and stamps paying the registration fee, from 7d to 1s4d, incl. two with 1d red tied by black MC, fine and scarce group

500 - 800



20343

1843-1902, Collection of 90+ envelopes sent registered internally, written up on album pages, showing a range of frankings incl. 1848 10d embossed (4 margins), 1883 3d on 3d lilac, 6d on 6d lilac, 1856 6d pale lilac on azure paper etc., variety of registered hs, a superb foundation for an exhibit

Estimate: €3'000 - €5'000

3'000 - 5'000

20344

80

1844-53, Group of 8 covers and a front sent registered internally, with a mix of ms markings and stamps paying registration, incl. 1d red and strip of three 2d blue tied by blue cancels, fine and attractive group

500 - 800

20345

80

1845-53, Group of 13 covers and a front sent registered internally, with a mixture of ms markings and postage stamp paying the registration fee, from 7d to 1s1d, incl. wrapper with 2d blue pair with "Holborn-Bars" hs alongside, mixed condition, a scarce group

500 - 800

20346

80

1846-54, Group of 9 covers and a front, sent registered internally, with a mixture of ms markings and postage stamp paying the registration fee, from 7d to 1s4d, incl. envelope with four 1d red tied by blue "683" numerals, fine and scarce group

400 - 600

20347

80

1846-1900, Group of 70+ postal stationery covers sent registered, with mainly stamped to order envelopes incl. compound franking and many fine uprated examples, also some cut outs, printed postcards, newspaper wrappers, etc., fine group

2'000 - 3'000

20348

80

1850-91, Group of 9 1d pink envelopes sent registered, uprated with a variety of diff. stamps incl. 1854 6d embossed, perf. & imperf. 1d reds & 2d blues, etc., incl. one bearing 1841 1d, 1858-79 1d, 1880 2d and 1887 2d, nice and unusual group

500 - 800

20349

80

1851-97, Group of 25 covers sent registered, with perf. line engraved, embossed and surface printed frankings and a variety of registered ds and hs, incl. Liverpool registered spoon on 1854 6d embossed, interesting parliamentary notice with 1858-79 2d blue with "d6" hs alongside, fine and useful group

800 - 1'200










Lot N° Symbol(s) Photo

Cat. N° Estimate €

WRAPPERS, RECEIPTS & NOTICES, ETC. (CONT.)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20333 |  | 76 | 1891 Sea Post Office "ambulance" envelope, used to contain a damaged letter sent to Bombay via S.S. Cathay, signed by the Mail Officer on board, "R" in circle hs, reverse with Sea Post Office cds and wax seals as well as faint Dadur cds, minor faults to be expected, thought to be the only known example, ex V. Sussex | 150 - 200 |
| 20334 |  | 76 | Avis de Réception: Two domestic AR forms for acknowledgement of delivery of an inland registered letter, one from Ireland and one from Scotland, both franked with 1887 2d green & carmine, also two return envelopes, one from London one from London to Constantinople with London oval ds and Constantinople BPO cds, very fine and scarce group | 200 - 300 |
| 20335 |  | 76 | Avis de Réception: 1891 AR wrapper for acknowledgement of delivery of an overseas registered letter, sent from Penicuik (Scotland) to Philadelphia (USA) bearing an 1887 2 1/2d purple on blue to pay the fee and tied by Penicuik cds and registered Glasgow oval ds, very fine and scarce. This system was introduced at the 1878 P.U. Congress with each member country producing its own form, this being Britain's English version for use to all British Colonies and the US. Initially the forms were sent by ordinary post, but by 1881 they were handled as registered mail. | 100 - 150 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|----|--|----------------------|
| 20336 | | | Postal Notice: 1856 GPO Notice (285x438mm) headed "LETTERS marked "REGISTERED," / Not to be Deposited in Letter Boxes," a little worn along the central fold otherwise fine, an interesting and rare notice | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20337 | | 80 | Postal Notice: "Amended and Supplementary Rules for Head Postmasters in England and Wales," 1858 booklet, concerning the rates of postage, registration, dispatch and receipt of mails, missent and returned letters, money orders, etc., ms corrections inside, front cover is loose and other minor faults, a rare and very interesting item | 400 - 600 |
| 20338 | | 80 | Postal Notice: Official GPO Notice No.25, 1858, instructing on the use of green tape to distinguish registered letters, minor faults, still scarce and useful addition to an exhibit on registered mail | 50 - 100 |
| 20339 |  | 80 | "Valeur Déclarée" bilingual essay(?), printed scrim-lined envelope with spaces for stamps, weight, insurance value, wax seals and a set of instructions, a mint envelope with a little staining caused by the glue and a used envelope bearing three 1881 1d lilac addressed to Major Evans (who was a leading postal historian and the author of a book on the Mulready and its caricatures), very scarce | 200 - 300 |
| COLLECTIONS, LOTS, ETC. | | | | |
| 20340 |  | 80 | 1835-70, Group of 15 stampless incoming covers plus a front, sent registered from Europe, showing different types of the crown registered hs, incl. one with "REGISTERED LONDON / FROM / PRUSSIA" oval ds and two with "PRUSSIA / (crown) / REGISTERED" cds and a front addressed to Her Majesty the Queen, fine and attractive group | 1'000 - 1'500 |

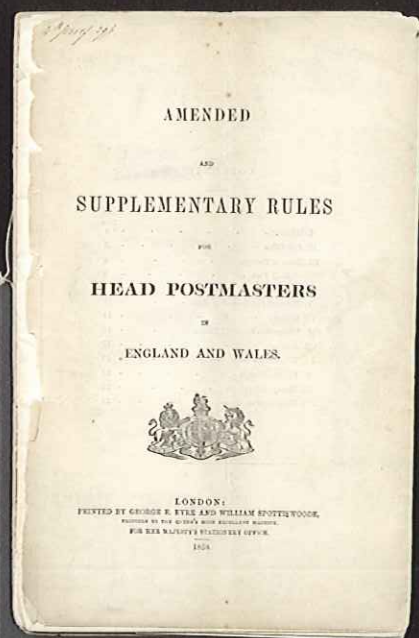


David Feldman SA

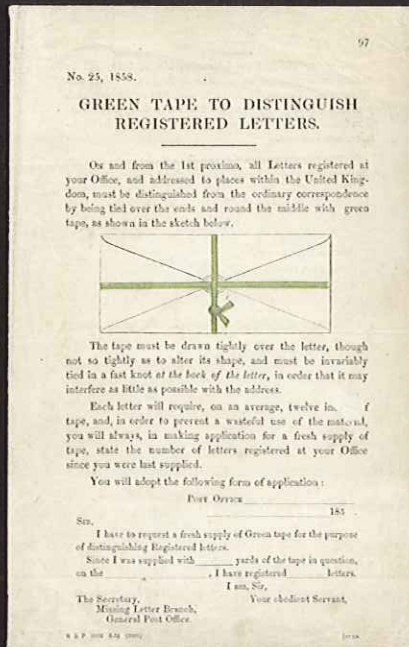
April 13-14, 2010

Great Britain

81



20337



20338



20339



20340



20342ex



20344ex



20345ex



20347ex1



20347ex2



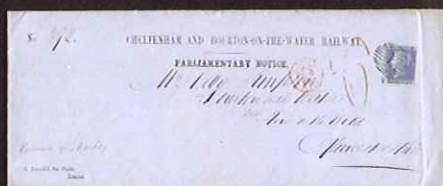
20347ex3



20346ex



20348ex



20349ex



20351ex



20350ex



20352ex



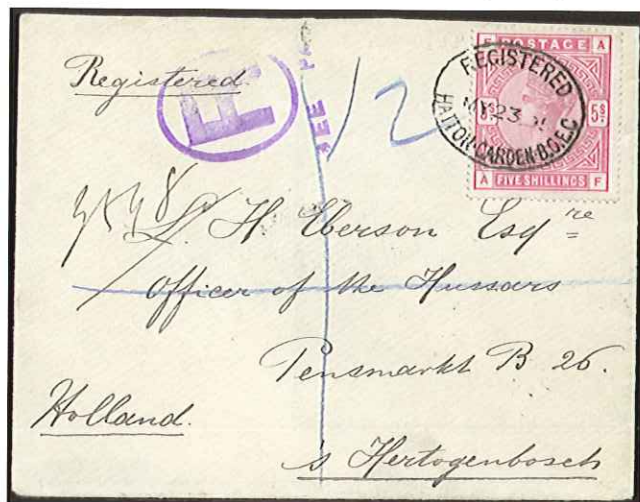
INCOMING REGISTERED MAIL



20323	✉		1827 Entire sent registered from Bohemia to Edinburgh, showing a fine strike of the rare "F.O." dotted circle hs of the Foreign Office, letter charged at 7s9d paying 1s8d via France, 1s1d London to Edinburgh (minus 2d rebate), paying three times this rate, "1/2" tax hs, two different "CHARGE" and boxed "L.A.," FPO cds and other transits on reverse, minor faults, rare	1'000 - 1'500
20324	✉	74	1840 Entire sent from the Danish Government to London with a superb strike of the rare registered crown hs and London ms chrga on the front, sent during the time when Britain didn't have a registered mail system, reverse with K.D.P.A. Altona and London Foreign Branch cds, very rare and most attractive	200 - 300
20325	✉	76	BELGIUM: 1861 Envelope sent registered from Brussels to Sheffield with "BELGIUM / (CROWN) / REGISTERED" alongside with Brussels cds, boxed "CHARGE," "PD" and London registered oval ds, reverse with "ANGLETERRE PAR OUEST" and Sheffield cds, fine	150 - 200
20326	✉	76	CONSTANTINOPLE: 1857 Wrapper sent registered to Constantinople with fine strikes of the Constantinople British Post Office cds, Lombard St. MC-style ds, crown registered and "PD" hs, endorsed "Via France" with ms "3/-," paying triple 6d rate plus the same in registration, fine and scarce	200 - 300
20327	✉	76	PRUSSIA: 1864 Wrapper sent registered from Breslau to London bearing "PRUSSIA / (CROWN) / REGISTERED," "Recomandirt," crown registered and boxed "P.D." hs, London registered oval ds, very fine and attractive, cert. RPS (2003)	150 - 200
20328	✉	76	PRUSSIA: 1860 Envelope sent registered from Austria to Ireland, postage paid in cash with Austrian 10kr on reverse paying registration fee, tied by Szerdahely cds, front shows "FRANCO" and "RECOM" s/l, "PRUSSIA / (CROWN) / REGISTERED," "P" in circle, crown registered hs and London registered oval ds, Irish and Austrian transit cds and arrival, very fine and scarce	100 - 150
20329	✉	76	SWITZERLAND: 1870 30c Grey postal stationery envelope sent registered from Frauenfeld to Scarborough, with a fine strike of the very rare "REGISTERED-LONDON / FROM / SWITZERLAND" hs, "CHARGE" boxed hs, dispatch, transits and arrival cds, a removed stamp plus some wax seal staining, still a very rare hs on cover	100 - 150
WRAPPERS, RECEIPTS & NOTICES, ETC.				
20330	✉	76	1841-89, Group of 12 registered letter receipts, bearing the date the letter was received, the address, Postmaster's signature and Office ds, all in different formats, incl. 2 Late Fee receipts, fine and scarce group	200 - 300
20331	✉	76	1853 "Registered Letter" green wrapper, complete, addressed to the Postmaster of Milbourne with Newcastle-on-Tyne cds on the address panel, fine, very scarce, ex Willcocks	400 - 600
20332	✉	76	1877 Printed "REGISTERED LETTER" linen envelope with "W.R.C. Office" (West Riding Council?) and ms "Wakefield" below, reverse with label "FOR ANALYSIS" tied by West Riding of Yorkshire wax seals, label detailing the sending Officer and the person the sample was purchased from, stating that the envelope contained pepper to be analysed, dated with registration number, no postal markings, very unusual	200 - 300



TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)



20319 ☒

5s to Holland: 1895 Envelope bearing 1883 5s rose, with violet "R / FEE PAID" hs and ms "12," a superb and very rare single franking (Brauers does not record any), cert. Brandon

700 - 1'000

20320 ☒

5s 7d to Egypt: 1902 Envelope front sent registered from London to Cairo bearing 1884 5s rose with lower margin and 1902-10 1d scarlet & 6d purple, tied by Fulham Road cds, West Brompton registered oval ds alongside, endorsed "Fragile Registered" with additional diagonal blue crayon cross, "R / FEE PAID" alongside, very attractive piece and a scarce postal usage of the 5s, only 10 envelopes/fronfs recorded by Brauers

300 - 400



20321 ☒

£1 9s 4d to Germany: 1888 Address label belonging to a registered bag of consular mail, sent to the British Consul in Berlin, endorsed "By post: registered," reverse bearing 1883 2s6d and 5s, 1888 £1 brown, 1887 5d purple & blue die 2 and 1s green, a total franking of £1 9s 4d, the only known complete franking of the £1 brown as recorded by Brauers, a spectacular GB rarity, cert. Karl Louis (1997)

Estimate: €10'000 - €15'000

20322 ☒

76

£1 15s 2d to France: 1891 Large part wrapper bearing 1884 5s and 10s, 1887 2d green & carmine (faded) and 1891 £1 green, a total of £1 15s 2d which indicates that it weighed above 83.5oz with a 2d registration fee, part of the address and a stamp have been removed, still an extraordinary piece, unrecorded in Brauers

1'500 - 2'000

You may participate directly in the auction and bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|--------------------|
| 20315 | ✉ | | 2s 6d to Switzerland: 1899 Envelope sent registered bearing single 1883 2s6d lilac, paying 10 times the UPU rate plus 5d insurance fee (for up to £120 as per ms), with violet oval "R / FEE PAID," a very scarce and attractive single franking, only 4 postally used single frankings known to us | 600 - 800 |
| 20316 | ✉ | 74 | 3s 6d to France: 1888 Envelope sent registered from London to Marseilles bearing 1881 1d lilac die 2, 1883 2s6d lilac, 1887 2d and 9d, paying 16 times UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by registered London cds, "R" in oval alongside with Calais transit, Marseilles arrival on reverse, folded at ends with filing folds well clear of stamps, crayon mark crossing 2d, very fine appearing cover, only 11 covers bearing the 2s6d are recorded by Brauers (this being unrecorded) | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20317 | ✉ | 76 | 3s 8 1/2d to Germany: 1895 Registered envelope (RP20b Size H) to Germany bearing 1883 2s6d lilac, 1887 1/2d vermilion and 1887 1s green, a total franking of 3s 6 1/2d paying 17 times the UPU rate, with 2d imprint paying registration, some creasing affecting the stamps, an attractive and a scarce usage on cover of the 2s6d, only 11 recorded by Brauers (this being unrecorded) | 400 - 600 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--------------------|
| 20318 | ✉ | | 3s 10d to Australia: 1879 Registered envelope (RP3 Size F) with original letter sent from London to Melbourne bearing 1867 2s milky blue, 1873 1s green pl.13, 1874 6d grey pl.16 and 1877 4d sage-green pl.15, tied by "E.C/2" barred ovals, registered London oval ds below, endorsed "Via Brindisi," reverse with Melbourne cds, some cover faults, a rare and attractive high franking, cert. Brandon (2008) | 800 - 1'200 |
|--------------|---|--|--|--------------------|

Please Communicate your Bids as early as possible.

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.





20317



20322



20325



20327



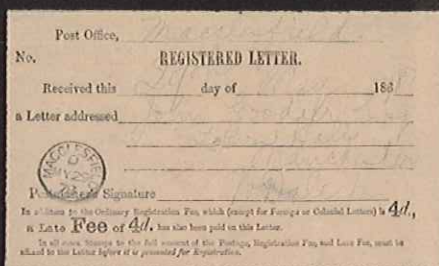
20326



20328



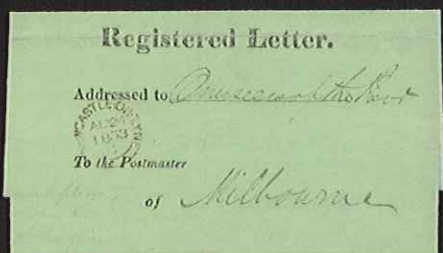
20329



20330



20334ex1



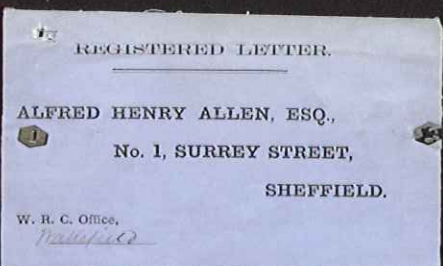
20331



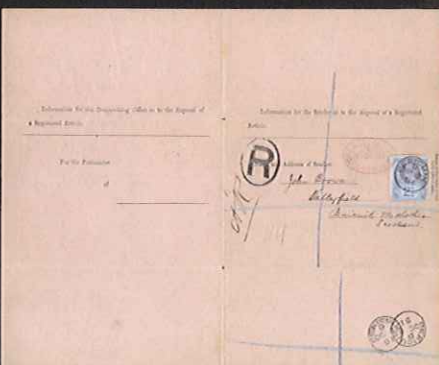
20333



20334ex2



20332ex



20335



TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20307 | ✉ | 74 | 1s 3d to Switzerland: 1899 Envelope sent registered bearing 1881 1d lilac, 1887 4d green & brown and 1892 10d purple & carmine, endorsed "Insured for Twenty Pounds sterling" and thus paying the 7 1/2d insurance fee and 3 times the UPU postage rate, with violet "R" in oval and "INSURED" label, very fine and hard to find insured envelopes abroad | 100 - 150 |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|



20308

20310

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20308 | ✉ | | 1s 8d to Cape Colony: 1881 Envelope sent registered to Cape Town bearing 1880 6d grey pl.17, 1880 2d rose and 1881 1s orange-brown pl.13, paying triple 6d rate plus 2d registration, tied by blue "75" numeral, Birmingham registered cds alongside with Cape Town Registered Letter Office cds, very fine and scarce | 300 - 400 |
| 20309 | ✉ | 74 | 1s 8d to Cape Colony: 1881 Envelope, incl. original contents, sent registered to Cape Town bearing three 1880 6d grey pl.17 (pair and single) and pair of 1880 1d venetian red, paying three times 6d rate plus 2d registration, tied by "E.C. / 3" oval obliterations, London and partial Cape Colony registered oval ds below, fine | 150 - 200 |
| 20310 | ✉ | | 1s 8d to New Zealand: 1890 Registered envelope (RP15la Size G) sent from Haigh to Wellington bearing 6d grey Telegraph stamp, 1887 2d green & carmine and 1890 10d purple & carmine, paying 3 times the 6d rate to New Zealand with the 2d imprint paying the registration, tied by "878" numerals of Wigan, registered oval ds and London hooded registered cds alongside, Haigh and Wellington cds on reverse, very fine. After Telegraph stamps were withdrawn in 1881, some were used as postage, although this was never officially authorised | 300 - 400 |
| 20311 | ✉ | 74 | 1s 10d to Madagascar: 1885 Envelope sent registered to Fianarantsoa bearing vertical pairs of 1884 5d green and 6d green, tied by Chepstone squared circle ds with London registered oval ds below and "REGISTERED / No / MAURITIUS" oval ds, faults to stamps, scarce franking to a very unusual destination | 200 - 300 |
| 20312 | ✉ | 74 | 2s 1/2d to Trinidad: 1893 Registered parcel label to Port of Spain bearing 1887 1 1/2d, 2d, 6d pair and 1892 4 1/2d pair, tied by London registered oval ds and blue crayon cross, fresh colours, very attractive and a scarce destination | 100 - 200 |
| 20313 | ✉ | 74 | 2s 1/2d to Italy: 1901 (Dec 24) Envelope sent registered bearing 1900 1/2d and 1s green & carmine vertical pair, paying 9 times UPU rate plus 2d registration fee, some cover creasing well clear of stamps, blue registered crayon crosses 1/2d and the lower 1s slightly, only around 50 covers with the 1s recorded by Brauers and only a handful with pairs | 500 - 800 |
| 20314 | ✉ | 74 | 2s 1/2d to USA: 1901 Registered envelope bearing 1890 10d green & carmine, 1900 1/2d green and 1s green & carmine, paying 11 times the UPU rate with the 2d imprint paying the registration, with further diagonal blue crayon cross to indicate fragile contents crossing the adhesives, envelope slightly toned, an attractive and scarce franking, only 50 or so known covers bearing the 1s | 400 - 600 |

Special Viewing in LONDON

April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm





20301



20302



20304



20305



20306



20307



20324



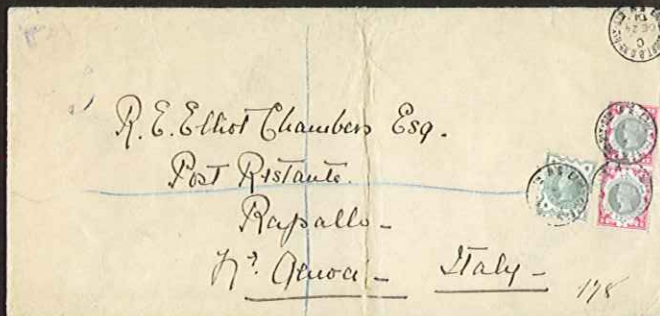
20309



20312



20311



20313



20314



20316



TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20298 | ✉ | 72 | 10d to France: 1886 Registered envelope (RP13Aa Size G) from Cardiff to Nice bearing 1881 1d lilac and 1883 9d dull green, paying 4 times the UPU rate with the 2d imprint paying registration, tied by Cardiff registered oval ds, London registered oval and Calais à Paris transit, reverse with Nice arrival cds, envelope opened for display and is a little toned, the 9d is one of the rarest surface printed stamps on cover, this being one of only 7 covers recorded by Brauers | 300 - 500 |
| 20299 | ✉ | 70 | 10d to Sierra Leone: 1891 Registered envelope bearing single 1890 10d purple & carmine, paying 4 times the UPU rate with the 2d imprint on reverse for registration, a scarce destination and a very fine and attractive single franking | 100 - 150 |
| 20300 | ✉ | 70 | 10 1/2d to Switzerland: 1900 Envelope sent registered bearing 1890 10d purple & carmine and 1900 1/2d green, the 10d paying the insurance fee abroad for value of £33.10 (as per the ms at the top), with Leeds registered label and red "INSURED / (VALEUR DECLAREE)" label alongside, very hard to find insured covers abroad, fine | 150 - 200 |
| 20301 | ✉ | 74 | 1s to India: 1882 Registered envelope (RP6c Size G) to Bombay bearing pair of 1881 5d indigo, paying twice the 5d rate with the 2d imprint paying registration, tied by "62" diamond numerals, Belfast cds alongside with London registered oval ds, endorsed "By Brindisi," Sea Post Office cds on reverse, a much underrated stamp on cover, fine | 150 - 200 |
| 20302 | ✉ | 74 | 1s to New Zealand: 1886 Registered envelope (RP13Bb Size F with provisional adhesive label) to Canterbury bearing two 1884 6d green (a few toned perfs), paying double the rate with the imprint paying the registration, tied by Penryn duplex, London registered oval ds below and endorsed "Via San Francisco", Christchurch bs, fine | 100 - 150 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|--------------------|
| 20303 | ✉ | | 1s to Germany: 1890 Envelope sent registered bearing 1887 2d green & carmine and 1890 10d purple & carmine top right marginal from the incredibly rare setting 1 (with vertical bars), thought to be only one other used example known , apparently the unique usage on cover | 800 - 1'200 |
| 20304 | ✉ | 74 | 1s to Germany: 1900 Envelope sent registered bearing 1887 1s green, paying 4 times the UPU rate plus 2d registration, with purple London cds and "R / FEE PAID" oval below, a very attractive and scarce single franking | 80 - 120 |
| 20305 | ✉ | 74 | 1s 2d to New Zealand: 1884 Mourning envelope sent registered to Wellington bearing pair of 1881 1d lilac and pair of 1884 6d green, paying double the 6d rate plus 2d registration, tied by S.W.D.O registered ovals, endorsed "via San Francisco," Wellington bs, very fine and attractive | 80 - 120 |
| 20306 | ✉ | 74 | 1s 2d Internal: 1902 Registered envelope (RP23 Size G) sent locally in London bearing 1900 1s green & carmine, paying insurance fee of 1s1d (as endorsed) and 1d postage, tied by Gracechurch St. registered oval ds, Deutsche Bank perfin with accompanying wax seal and hs on reverse, fine, the only known single franking of the 1s sent internally, ex A. K. Davis | 300 - 400 |

**TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20290 | ✉ | | 7d to Switzerland: 1886 Envelope sent registered to Scherz bearing 1884 2d lilac and 5d green, paying 2 times the UPU rate and 2d registration, tied by Leeds Hyde Park Corner squared circle ds, Leeds and London registered oval ds alongside with Swiss "CHARGE" boxed hs, Swiss transits and arrival bs, fine | 150 - 200 |
| 20291 | ✉ | 70 | 7d to France: 1892 Envelope sent registered from Ipswich to Paris bearing 1860-67 1d lilac (bluish paper) Inland Revenue stamp and two 1887 3d purple on yellow, paying two times the UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by Ipswich registered oval ds, with London registered oval ds, Calais à Paris cds, "R" in oval and violet boxed "REGISTERED" alongside, perhaps philatelically inspired but paying the correct rate, very fine | 80 - 120 |
| 20292 | ✉ | 70 | 8d to New Zealand: 1881 Envelope sent registered to Clyde bearing 1880 6d grey pl.17 and 1880 2d deep rose, paying single 6d rate plus 2d registration, tied by Hyde Park Corner / Leeds square cds, blue Leeds and red London registered oval ds alongside, Dunedin bs, minor faults, unusual | 150 - 200 |
| 20293 | ✉ | 70 | 8d to Australia: 1882 Envelope sent registered to Sydney bearing vertical pair of 1880-83 4d grey-brown pl.17, tied by "W/27" barred oval obliterations, endorsed "Via Melbourne" with London registered cds below, Picadilly Circus and Sydney bs, very fine | 200 - 300 |
| 20294 | ✉ | 70 | 6d to China: 1888 Registered envelope (RP14lb Size F) sent to a Midshipman on HMS Imperieuse at China Station, bearing 1887 6d purple on rose-red, paying 5d rate to China plus 1d extra for the registration fee paid by the 2d imprint, tied by Prestbury, Cheltenham cds with Cheltenham and London registered oval ds below, fine single franking | 100 - 150 |
| 20295 | ✉ | 70 | 9d (overpaid) to Moravia: 1880 Registered envelope (RP6b Size F) sent to Wallachisch Meseritsch bearing 1877 4d sage-green pl.16 and 1879 3d rose pl.20, paying double UPU rate plus 2d registration, sender possibly forgetting about the 2d imprint, tied by Edinburgh duplexes, red Edinburgh registered cds alongside with West Maitland St. cds and London registered oval ds, arrival bs, very fine franking and scarce destination | 150 - 200 |

**20296**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------------|
| 20296 | ✉ | | 9d to Germany: 1883 Envelope sent registered to Cologne bearing 1883 3d on 3d lilac and 6d on 6d lilac, paying double UPU rate, 2d registration and 2d late fee, with "R" in oval, "REGISTERED" s/l and blue Lombard St. oval registered ds, wax seal removed, this being the ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE of both surcharges on cover, very fine and attractive | 1'500 - 2'000 |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------------|

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20297 | ✉ | 70 | 10d to Indonesia: 1879 Registered envelope (RP6a Size G) sent to Batavia bearing 1858-79 2d blue pl.14 and 1874 6d grey pl.16, paying double the letter rate with 2d imprint paying registration, endorsed "Via Marseilles," tied by indistinct blue numerals with blue registered Birmingham cds and red London registered oval ds, very fine and attractive | 150 - 200 |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|

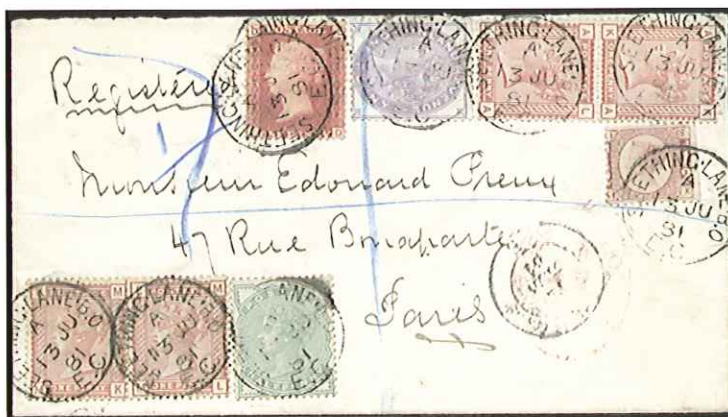
**20298**

**TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20283 | ✉ | 70 | 6 1/2d (overpaid) to Prussia: 1879 Registered envelope (RP6b Size F) sent to Prussia bearing 1870 1/2d rose and 1877 4d sage-green pl.15, paying 2 1/2d postage and 2d registration, sender possibly forgetting about the 2d imprint, tied by Leith duplexes, Edinburgh registered cds and London registered oval ds alongside with Verviers-Coln registered label, arrival bs, fine | 80 - 120 |
| 20284 | ✉ | 70 | 6 1/2d to India: 1890 1/2d Newspaper wrapper sent registered to Bombay uprated with 1887 6d purple on rose-red, tied by Mark Lane registered oval ds, endorsed "Commercial Papers," Sea Post Office cds on reverse, fine and very rare | 300 - 400 |
| 20285 | ✉ | 70 | 7d to Switzerland: 1878 Envelope sent registered to Glaris bearing pair of 1858-79 1d red pl.187 and pair of 1877 2 1/2d rosy mauve pl.9, paying double UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by blue "387" numerals, blue Huddersfield and red London registered oval ds alongside, Ambulant bs, some creasing and faults to reverse, an attractive cover with scarce blue cancellation | 150 - 200 |

**20286****20290**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20286 | ✉ | | 7d to Sweden: 1878 Registered envelope (RP3 Size F) sent to Stockholm, bearing 1858-79 1d red pl. 170 (vert. pair), pl.176 (horiz. pair) and pl.192 (single), neatly tied by "132" numerals with Brighton and London registered oval ds alongside with "WARDE" framed ds, reverse with Brighton reg' cds and Swedish bs, very fine | 100 - 150 |
| 20287 | ✉ | 70 | 7d to Netherlands: 1878 Envelope sent registered to The Hague bearing 1858-79 2d Blue pl.13 and pair of 1878 2 1/2d rosy mauve, paying twice the UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by dumb cork obliterations, SWDO registered cds below, dispatch and arrival bs, fine | 50 - 100 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20288 | ✉ | | 7d to France: 1881 Envelope sent registered to Paris bearing 1857-79 1d red pl.93, 1870 1/2d rose pl.8, 1880 1/2d pale green, four 1d venetian red and Inland Revenue 1867-81 1d lilac die 4, paying double UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by Seething Lane cds, London registered oval ds and Calais transit alongside, Paris bs, fine and very unusual franking | 150 - 200 |
| 20289 | ✉ | 70 | 7d to Germany: 1885 Advertising envelope sent registered to Brandenburg bearing 1881 1d lilac and 1883 6d on 6d lilac, paying double UPU rate and 2d registration, tied by Charing Cross registered oval ds, envelope advertising a London stamp dealer, arrival bs, edges have been folded over and stuck down, still fine and attractive | 100 - 150 |



20275



20279



20283



20285



20284



20287



20289



20293



20291



20292



20299



20297



20294



20295



20300



Lot N°	Symbol(s)	Photo		Cat. N°	Estimate €
TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)					
20271		68	4 1/2d to Russia: 1885 Envelope sent registered to St. Petersburg bearing 1884 1/2d and 3d lilacs, paying 2 1/2d postage and 2d registration, neatly tied by Bath cds with Bath and London registered ovals below and arrival bs, very fine		50 - 100
20272		68	4 1/2d to Canada: 1886 Registered envelope (RP6b Size F) sent to Toronto bearing 1884 2 1/2d lilac, hs "FORWARDED" and sent to New York, hs "CALL" and New York registration label affixed and sent to London, reverse endorsed "Gone away from Devonshire St." before finally being returned to Watford, very interesting cover with many transit ds, central vertical crease not detracting		80 - 120
20273		68	4 1/2d to France: 1886 Envelope sent registered from Dublin to Paris, bearing 1884 1/2d slate blue and 4d green, paying 2 1/2d postage plus 2d registration, tied by "186" diamond numerals, Dublin registered cds below with London registered oval and Calais transit, Paris arrival bs, very fine		80 - 120
20274		68	4 1/2d to Belgium: 1888 1d Pink envelope sent registered to Brussels uprated with 1858-79 1d red, 1881 1d lilac and 1887 1 1/2d purple & green, paying single UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by London registered oval ds with Coleman St cds below, Belgian bs, part of back flap missing and other minor faults, very unusual combination		80 - 120
20275		70	4 1/2d to Spain: 1893 Envelope sent registered to Malaga bearing 1887 2d green & carmine and 2 1/2d purple on blue tied by orange-red "498" numeral obliterations, with "R" in oval, "REGISTERED 2d." s/l and London registered oval ds alongside, Malaga registered box on reverse, a little staining caused by wax seal, very rare to find red obliterations, stunning		200 - 300
20276		68	4 1/2d to Germany: 1896 Envelope sent registered bearing 1892 4 1/2d green & carmine, tied by Pembroke Place cds with oval "R" and violet registered London hooded cds, a very fine and attractive single franking		50 - 100
20277		68	4 1/2d to Nicaragua: 1900 Envelope sent registered bearing 1892 4 1/2d green & carmine, with black "R / FEE PAID" in oval, endorsed "Via New York" with New York registered label, sent via Grenada and onto Corinto (Nicaragua), both with violet boxed registration hs on front and transits on reverse, a scarce destination and fine single franking		100 - 150
20278		68	4 1/2d to Russia: 1901 Envelope sent registered to Moscow bearing 1858-79 2d blue pl.9 (trimmed on two sides), pair of 1880 1d venetian red (corner fault) and 1884 1/2d slate blue, paying single UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by Wormwood St. registered oval ds, Moscow bs, ex Robert Johnson and believed to be the latest normal usage of any 2d blue on cover		200 - 300
20279		70	5d to Germany: 1880 Envelope sent registered to Hamburg bearing a block of eight 1870 1/2d rose pl.14 and a pair of pl.20, tied by "505" numeral obliteration with March cds and London registered oval ds alongside, Hamburg bs, very fine, attractive and rare to find such multiples on cover		150 - 200
20280		68	6d to Guatemala: 1890 1d Pink postal stationery envelope sent registered from Wimbledon to Guatemala, uprated with 1868 Inland Revenue 1d lilac die 1, 1854-57 1d red, 1881 1d lilac and 1887 2d green & carmine, paying single 4d rate plus 2d registration, tied by Wimbledon cds with Cottenham Park cds below, ms "Regd," reverse with Guatemala cds, fine and attractive mixed franking to an unusual destination		150 - 200
20281		68	6d Internal: 1898 Mourning envelope sent express registered to Wensleydale bearing 1887 6d purple on rose-red, tied by Liverpool registered oval ds, red "EXPRESS" oval hs alongside with "R" in oval hs, reverse with Liverpool PO wax seal, worn around the edges, attractive and scarce registered cover		80 - 120
20282		68	6d to Russia: 1910 Registered envelope sent to Moscow bearing 1854 6d embossed, tied by Jersey registered oval ds, registered label alongside with Augres circular cancel, reverse bearing strip of three 1 1/2d METROPOLITAN DELIVERY COMPANY adhesives, tied by Augres, Jersey registered and Moscow ds, some discolouration to the envelope, very late usage of 6d, very unusual and rare		1'000 - 1'500





20263



20264



20265



20266



20268



20267



20273



20270



20271



20272



20274



20276



20277



20278



20280



20281



20282



Lot N° Symbol(s) Photo

Cat. N° Estimate €

TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)

20263		68	4 1/2d to USA: 1880 Registered envelope (opened for display) to New York bearing 1880 2 1/2d blue pl. 17 tied by "39" numeral obliteration, with a fine array of different handstamps due to its of not being properly addressed, with Hammersmith 1 DE 80 registered oval, West Kensington Station transit and New York registered s/l hs with label, two strikes of "TAKE CARE IN DELIVERY / STREET AND No. SUPPLIED BY N.Y.P.O.", a 2nd and 3rd notice ds and finally an "UNCLAIMED" hs and triangular "DEAD LETTER OFFICE" dated Jan 21 1881, a striking item	100 - 150
20264		68	4 1/2d to USA: 1880 Envelope sent registered to San Francisco bearing 1880 4d grey-brown pl.17 and 1880 1/2d deep green, paying single UPU rate plus 2d registration, cancelled by "466" numerals", blue Liverpool registered double cds alongside with Canning St. cds, reverse with New York registered and San Francisco ds (partially cover by adhered paper), cover faults, an attractive cover	80 - 120
20265		68	4 1/2d to Norway: 1881 Entire sent registered to Christiana bearing 1880 4d grey pl.17 Crown wmk and 1880 1/2d pale green, both with "S&S" perfin with accompanying "Suse & Sibeth / London" oval hs below, paying single UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by Gracechurch St. registered oval ds, private "via Ostende" hs and red "REGISTERED" s/l, fine	200 - 300
20266		68	4 1/2d to Norway: 1881 Entire sent registered to Christiania bearing two 1880 1d venetian red (one faulty) and 1881 2 1/2d blue pl.21, paying single UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by Edinburgh duplexes, registered cds below with London registered oval ds, attractive cover to an uncommon destination	100 - 150
20267		68	4 1/2d to Hungary: 1882 Mourning envelope sent registered to J-szfényszaru bearing strip of three 1880 1 1/2d venetian red, paying 2 1/2d postage and 2d registration, tied by Western Road, Brighton cds, Brighton and London reg'd oval ds below with "REGISTERED" in oval hs, arrival bs, very fine and unusual destination	200 - 300
20268		68	4 1/2d to Belgium: 1882 Registered envelope (RP6c Size G) sent to Ghent bearing 1881 2 1/2d blue pl.21 (faults), paying single UPU rate with 2d imprint paying registration, tied by crisp blue "75" numeral with blue Brimingham registered oval ds alongside, red London registered oval ds below, Gand bs, attractive and very unusual blue cancellation	80 - 120



20269			4 1/2d to Belgium: 1883 Envelope sent registered from Bromley to Brussels bearing 2d vermillion embossed die A perf. 12 1/2 fiscal with green Inland Revenue underprint and 1881 2 1/2d blue cancelled by "144" numeral, Bromley registered oval ds alongside with "R" in oval and London registered oval ds, reverse with Bickley Station and Brussels cds, fine and very rare postal usage	300 - 500
20270		68	4 1/2d to Norway: 1883 Envelope (incl. original contents) sent registered to Kragero bearing 1882 4d brown pl.18 and 1880 1/2d green, paying 2 1/2d postage and 2d registration, tied by Cresham House E.C. registered oval ds with "R" in oval hs below, very fine and uncommon destination	100 - 150





Lot N° Symbol(s) Photo

Cat. N° Estimate €

TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20254 | ✉ | 64 | 3 1/2d Internal: 1892 Registered envelope (RP16 Size G) sent to Ecclefechan bearing 1881 1d lilac and 1887 1/2d vermilion, tied by the rare "131" horizontal bar obliteration (used on registered mail only), Edinburgh registered cds below and Ecclefechan bs, fine | 100 - 150 |
| 20255 | ✉ | 64 | 4d internal: 1881 Registered envelope from Somerset House bearing 1880 2d rose tied by "R / 3" barred oval obliteration, with London registered oval ds and Somerset House cds on obverse, very attractive single franking | 60 - 100 |
| 20256 | ✉ | 64 | 4d Internal: 1884 Envelope sent registered to Dublin bearing 1883 3d on 3d lilac and 1881 1d lilac, paying 2d postage and 2d registration, tied by Carlow (Ireland) cds, reverse with Dublin registered octagonal ds, folded at edges, 3d very scarce on cover, fine | 150 - 200 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20257 | ✉ | | 4 1/2d to Russia: 1878 Registered envelope (RP3 Size G) sent to Mitau (Mitaba) bearing 1876 2 1/2d rosy mauve pl.10, tied by barred cork cancel with London registered cds and Russian "ZAKAZHOE" hs below, forwarded upon arrival to Reval (Revel) and franked with Russian 1Kr black & yellow, 2Kr black & red and 20Kr blue & orange, with several different bs, a fine and interesting cover | 300 - 500 |
| 20258 | ✉ | 64 | 4 1/2d to Austria: 1878 (Feb. 19) 2 1/2d lake postal stationery envelope (Huggins ES10) sent registered to Prague, uprated with 1858-79 2d blue pl.15, tied by indistinct Burlington numerals with cds below, Manchester and London registered oval ds and Prague bs, very fine unusual combination (earliest seen by Mackay was sent in March 1878) | 300 - 400 |
| 20259 | ✉ | 64 | 4 1/2d to Spain: 1878 Envelope sent registered to Barcelona bearing 1858-79 2d blue and 1873-80 2 1/2d rosy mauve, paying 2d registration and 2 1/2d postage, tied by "447" numerals, Market St / Leeds cds alongside with Leeds and London registered oval ds, redirected to Switzerland, Barcelona registered boxed ds and Lyon transit on front, reverse with Barcelona cds, "2" hs and Lyon transit, trimmed at top but not affecting stamps, fine | 100 - 150 |
| 20260 | ✉ | 64 | 4 1/2d to Constantinople: 1879 1d Pink postal stationery envelope uprated with three 1864 1d red pl.209 and 1870 1/2d rose pl.13, paying 2 1/2d postage and 2d registration, tied by "575" numerals with Norwich and London registered oval ds, Constantinople bs, very fine | 150 - 200 |
| 20261 | ✉ | 64 | 4 1/2d to Russia: 1879 Registered envelope (RP2b Size F) sent to "Dialkiewicz / Gouvernement de Volhynie," bearing 1878 2 1/2d rosy mauve pl.13 tied by "W" barred oval and W.D.O registered cds, London registered oval ds alongside with Edgware Rd. cds and Russian registration hs, arrival bs, fine and attractive | 80 - 120 |
| 20262 | ✉ | 64 | 4 1/2d to Italy: 1880 Envelope sent registered to Lugagnano bearing 1858-79 2d blue pl.15 and 1880 2 1/2d blue pl.18, paying single UPU rate plus 2d registration, tied by "R / 11" oval obliterations with London registered ds alongside, reverse with Leather Lane, Piacenza and Lugagnano cds, fine and attractive | 100 - 150 |





Lot N° Symbol(s) Photo

Cat. N°

Estimate €

TWO PENCE FEE (CONT.)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20245 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1884 Envelope sent registered from London to the Captain of the Cunard Steamer the "Aurania," in Queenstown, Ireland, thus incurring the compulsory registration fee for a "Care of Ship's Captain" letter, bearing 1881 1d lilac and 1880 2d rose, tied by C.E.D.O registered oval ds, Denmark Hill cds on reverse, some perf. faults, otherwise fine and scarce | 150 - 200 |
| 20246 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1887 Envelope sent registered to Chirk bearing three 1881 1d lilac die 2 (pair and single), paying 1d postage and 2d registration, tied by crisp blue "498" oval numerals with Manchester registered oval ds alongside, some paper adhesion to reverse, a very attractive franking with a scarce blue cancel | 80 - 120 |
| 20247 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1888 Envelope sent registered locally on Eday (Orkney Islands) incl. original letter, bearing pair of 1884 1 1/2d tied by ms cross with Eday cds alongside, ms "Registered" with crayon cross, a very scarce usage | 200 - 300 |
| 20248 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1889 Privately printed registered envelope sent to London bearing pair of 1887 1 1/2d purple & green, linen-backed showing printed green cross (representing the green string used on early registered mail), tied by "75" numerals with Five Ways / Birmingham cds and Birmingham reg'd oval ds below, London reg'd bs, fine and unusual | 150 - 200 |

**20249****20251****20250**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20249 | ✉ | | 3d Internal: 1891 Uniform Penny Postage envelope sent registered to Leytonstone bearing 1841 1d red SH (just touched bottom right) and Draft/Receipt 1853 1d blue, tied by Eastcheap registered oval ds, reverse with London registered oval ds, incl. unused card, fine and very unusual combination & late usage of the 1841 1d | 200 - 300 |
| 20250 | ✉ | | 3d Internal: 1892 1d Pink envelope with advertising ring "Publishers of the Permanent Stamp Album / Brighton," uprated with pair of 1881 1d lilac, tied by Preston Rd./Brighton duplexes, Brighton Station Office reg'd oval ds below with London registered hooded cds and private reg'd label, Acklington bs, fine and scarce | 200 - 300 |
| 20251 | ✉ | | 3d Internal: 1897 "Ocean Postage" printed envelope sent registered locally in London bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.81 and 1887 2d green & carmine, paying 1d postage and 2d registration, tied by Gracechurch St. oval ds, envelope inscribed "Britain! / From thee the world expects an ocean penny postage / to make her children one fraternity," minor foxing not detracting, scarce and attractive | 150 - 200 |
| 20252 | ✉ | 64 | 3d to Burma: 1899 Envelope sent registered to a ship in Rangoon, bearing strip of three 1881 1d lilac, tied by Throgmorton Avenue registered oval ds, ms on reverse "If the ship has sailed / Please return to" and hence forwarded back to London, reverse showing Sea Post Office and Rangoon arrival and dispatch cds as well as London transits, cover a little discoloured, still an interesting item | 100 - 150 |
| 20253 | ✉ | | 3 1/2d Internal: 1883 Envelope containing a Juror's citation, sent registered to Glasgow bearing 1880 1/2d pale green and three 1881 1d lilac tied by Dunfermline duplexes, with ms "Gone no Address," incl. the OHMS Returned Paid Packet envelope used to return the letter, both bearing a blue crowned Glasgow registered cds, some creasing around stamps, scarce pair | 100 - 200 |





TWO PENCE FEE AS OF JANUARY 1, 1878

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20235 | ✉ | 58 | Registered envelope (Size F) manufacturer's sample/essay, type RF3 printing with type 3 open flap showing only the green "FOR REGISTRATION ONLY" cartouche (embossed Queen's head missing), black manufacturer's imprint under the flap as well as the usual blue imprint, some foxing, still a very scarce registered item | 300 - 400 |
| 20236 | ✉ | 58 | 3d Internal: 1879 Wrapper sent registered to Leith bearing 1876 3d rose pl.19, paying 1d postage and 2d registration, tied by blue "466" numeral with Liverpool registered oval ds alongside, also showing a very short-lived experimental style of marking registered letters with blue rolled lines instead of crayon, attributed to the Postmaster at Liverpool, vertical filing fold through stamp not detracting, fine and scarce, illustrated by Mackay's "Registered Mail of the British Isles" | 150 - 200 |

**20237****20243**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20237 | ✉ | | 3d Internal: 1881 "County Courts" printed envelope sent registered locally in Birmingham, bearing strip of three 1880 1d venetian red tied by blue "75" numeral obliteration with Birmingham registered cds below, reverse with Woodville cds and Burton on Trent registered oval ds, blue crayon crossing one stamp, a truly striking item | 200 - 300 |
| 20238 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1881 Envelope sent registered to Dublin bearing 1881 3d rose pl.21, paying 1d postage and 2d registration, tied by blue Lothbury registered cds, octagonal Dublin registered ds on reverse, fine and attractive | 150 - 200 |
| 20239 | ✉ | | 3d Internal: 1882 Envelope sent to Edinburgh bearing 1881 1d lilac with ms "Gone - No Address," with matching OHMS Returned Letter envelope with blue Edinburgh registered cds, "Regn Fee / 2d" hs and Cupar Fife cds tying explanatory label on reverse, both with ms registration no. 892, fine pair | 100 - 200 |
| 20240 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1882 Envelope sent registered from Coventry to Rugby bearing a pair of 1880 1 1/2d venetian red tied by fine strike of a dark blue Coventry registered oval ds with further strike alongside, reverse with Rugby cds, fine and attractive | 100 - 150 |
| 20241 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1882 Large part of printed Bankruptcy note sent registered to London, bearing 1880 2d pale rose and 1881 1d lilac, paying double the printed matter rate plus 2d registration, tied by Cambridge duplexes, S.W.D.C registered cds on reverse, minor imperfections, scarce printed matter registered cover | 50 - 100 |
| 20242 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1882 Envelope sent registered locally in Portree bearing 1880 1/2d pale green and 1881 2 1/2d blue pl.21, paying 1d postage and 2d registration, tied by crisp Portree cds, very fine and attractive | 50 - 100 |
| 20243 | ✉ | | 3d Internal: 1883 Envelope sent from Glasgow to Govan bearing 1883 3d on 3d lilac tied by crowned registered Glasgow cds with further strike alongside, Hope St. cds below and Govan arrival on reverse, a few soiled perfs, very fine and attractive | 200 - 300 |
| 20244 | ✉ | 64 | 3d Internal: 1883 Registered envelope (RP13Aa Size F) sent from London to the Commander of the Cunard Steamer the "Servia," in Queenstown, Ireland, thus incurring the compulsory registration fee for a "Care of Ship's Captain" letter, bearing 1881 1d lilac tied by registered Paddinton Station oval with Notting Hill cds below, very fine and scarce | 150 - 200 |

**REGISTERED MAIL - 4d FEE FOR OVERSEAS (CONT.)****20232**

56

6s 4d to France: 1868 Envelope sent registered to Paris bearing 1868 4d vermilion pl.10 (corner fault) and three 1867 2s blue (one pair), London registered oval ds, "PD" and "CHARGE" hs, French registration boxed hs on reverse, cover faults, still a huge rate very rarely seen

500 - 700**20233**

18s 8d to USA: 1874 Wrapper sent from Liverpool to New York, from the Busk & Jevons Correspondence, bearing strip of three 1867 5s rose pl.1, 1867 2s blue pl.1, 1873 1s green pl.9 and two 1872 4d vermilion pl.13, paying 73 times the 3d rate plus 4d registry fee (overpaid by 1d), tied by "466" numerals, endorsed "per Cunard Stmr." and "Registered" with "REGISTERED / LIVERPOOL" cds alongside, reverse with "NEW YORK / REGISTERED" cds. It is thought that there are 16 covers with the same franking from this correspondence according to Brauers, some soiling to the stamps, a very rare and exceptional rate

3'000 - 4'000**20234**

18s 11d to USA: 1874 Wrapper sent from Liverpool to New York, from the Busk & Jevons Correspondence, bearing strip of three 1867 5s rose pl.1, 1867 2s blue pl.1, 1873 1s green pl.9, 1874 3d rose pl.14 and two 1872 4d vermilion pl.13, paying 74 times the 3d rate plus 4d registry fee (overpaid by 1d), tied by "466" numerals, endorsed "per Cunard Stmr." and "Registered" with "REGISTERED / LIVERPOOL" cds alongside, reverse with "NEW YORK / REGISTERED" cds, some damage and soiling to the stamps, the only cover at this higher rate from this correspondence according to Brauers

3'000 - 4'000



REGISTERED MAIL - 4d FEE FOR OVERSEAS (CONT.)



20227






20230

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|----------------------|
| 20227 | ✉ | 2s 4d to Uruguay: 1866 Entire sent registered to Montevideo bearing pair of 1858-79 2d blue pl.9, pair and single 1865 6d mauve pl.5 and pair of 1865 3d rose pl.4 (faulty), paying twice the 1s rate plus 4d registration, tied by "498" numerals with Manchester and London registered oval ds below, endorsed "per Southampton," fine and scarce franking | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20228 | ✉ | 58 2s 4d to Uruguay: 1869 Entire sent registered to Montevideo bearing two pairs of 1869 6d violet pl.8 and 1869 4d vermilion pl.11, paying double 1s rate plus 4d registration, tied by "498" numeral with Manchester and London registered oval ds below, fine and scarce franking to an uncommon destination | 100 - 150 |
| 20229 | ✉ | 58 2s 7d to Australia: 1874 Envelope sent registered to Victoria bearing 1872 4d vermilion pl.13, 1867 2s blue pl.1 and 1874 3d rose pl.14, paying triple 9d rate plus 4d registration, tied by "R / 33" oval obliterations, Lombard St. registered cds alongside, endorsed "via Brindisi," Melbourne bs, minor cover faults, nice franking and rare usage of the 2s | 150 - 200 |
| 20230 | ✉ | 3s 8d to Constantinople: 1867 Envelope sent registered to Constantinople bearing strip of four 1865-67 9d straw pl.4, Emblems wmk, and pair of 4d vermilion pl.8, paying 10 times 4d rate and 4d registration, tied by Dundee duplexes, London registered oval ds and "PD" hs, arrival bs, minor cover faults, very scarce multiple of the 9d on cover | 1'000 - 1'500 |






- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------------|
| 20231 | ✉ | 4s 8d to France: 1868 Envelope sent registered from Leap (Ireland) bearing ten 1864 1d red pl.81 (in block of 8 and pair) and twelve from pl.97 (in strip of 11 and single), also 1867 1s green pl.4 (trimmed perfs), a total of 2s 10d, likely paying 7 times the 4d rate at 2s 4d plus the same for registration, hence the mis "1/10" to be paid, some minor stamp faults to be expected from such a huge franking, tied by "482" diamonds, with all the usual registered and transit markings, spectacular and unique franking, ex Willcocks & "Emerald" | 800 - 1'200 |
|--------------|---|--|--------------------|

**REGISTERED MAIL - 4d FEE FOR OVERSEAS (CONT.)**

- 20221**  58 1s 7d to Belgium: 1873 Envelope sent registered to Anvers bearing 1865 4d vermilion pl.14, 1873 3d rose pl.11 and 1873 1s green pl.8, cancelled by "R/11" barred oval obliteration, with red registered cds and "PD" below, fine and attractive franking **200 - 300**
- 20222**  58 1s 8d to Sardinia: 1872 Envelope sent registered from London to Genoa bearing left marginal pair of 1867 10d deep red-brown pl.1, paying twice the 6d rate via Belgium, 4d late fee and 4d registration fee, cancelled by indistinct London oval obliteration, blue Lombard St. registered cds (Lombard St. indicated late duty through the use of blue ink for their registered hs) alongside with "PD" in oval, arrival bs, very fine and attractive **300 - 500**
- 20223**  58 1s 8d to Italy: 1874 Entire sent registered to Rome bearing 1858-79 2d blue, 1873 6d grey pl.12 (both with "GLYN" perfin) and 1873 1s green pl.9, tied by "R / 11" numerals with blue Lombard Street cds alongside indicating a late fee of 4d was paid on top of double 6d rate and 4d registration, transit and arrival bs, horizontal filing fold through 1s, otherwise fine and scarce, ex Willcocks **100 - 150**



- 20224**  1s 9d to India: 1870 Embossed advertising envelope sent registered to Poona bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.134, 2d blue pl.13, 1865-80 1s green pl.4 and 1869 6d dull violet pl.8, paying the single 1s1d postage, 4d registraton and 4d late fee, tied by "W.C. / 36" ovals with blue High Holborn cds alongside, WCDO registered cds, Poona bs, featured in GB Journal (Jan 2003), fine example of the **rare registered late fee** **500 - 800**
- 20225**  58 1s 10d to Saxony: 1867 Envelope sent registered to Schneeberg bearing 1866 4d vermilion pl.8 and pair of 1865 9d straw pl.4, paying triple 6d rate plus 4d registration, tied by indistinct Glasgow obliteration with "REGISTERED / AT GLASGOW" oval ds, London registered oval ds, Aachen transit and recomandirt hs, envelope damaged in transit (possibly due to heavy contents) and resealed by the Prussian Post Office with paper seal still retaining original green string, attractive and scarce **200 - 300**
- 20226**  58 1s 10d to Austria: 1870 Lettersheet sent registered to Vienna bearing 1867 10d red-brown and 1s green pl.4, paying triple 6d rate plus 4d registration, tied by "R / 18" oval obliterations, Lombard St. registered cds and "PD" alongside, reverse with Wien ds, fine **150 - 200**

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows:

€ 50 - 100	€ 5	€ 500 - 1000	€ 50	€ 5000 - 10000	€ 500
€ 100 - 200	€ 10	€ 1000 - 2000	€ 100	€ 10000 - 20000	€ 1000
€ 200 - 500	€ 20	€ 2000 - 5000	€ 200	€ 20000 - 50000	€ 2000
				€ 50000 - 100000	€ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step.

The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.





REGISTERED MAIL - 4d FEE FOR OVERSEAS (CONT.)

20212		58	10d to Sardinia: 1869 Envelope sent registered to Loano bearing 1867 10d red-brown, paying aingle 6d rate plus 4d registration, tied by "383" numeral of Hull with oval registered ds of Hull and London and "PD" below, reverse with Genova, Savona and Loano cds, very fine single franking (SG £700 on cover)	150 - 200
20213		58	10d to New Zealand: 1870 Envelope sent registered to Christchurch bearing 1867 10d red-brown, paying single 6d postage and 4d registration, tied by "324" horiz. bar numeral with Thurso cds alongside, "UNCLAIMED" boxed hs below, reverse with Liverpool dispatch, Christchurch arrival and further dispatch cds, fine single franking	150 - 200
20214		58	10d to Sardinia: 1870 Wrapper sent registered to Genoa bearing 1867 10d pale red-brown Spray of Rose wmk, paying single 6d rate and 4d registration, tied by "466" numeral with red Liverpool registered cds and London registered "8" ds alongside, Genova bs, a very fine and attractive single franking	150 - 200
20215		58	10d to Sardinia: 1871 Wrapper sent registered from Derry to Loano bearing 1865 4d vermilion pl.12 and 1869 6d mauve pl.9, paying single 6d rate plus 4d registration, tied by Derry duplexes, very fine strike of the rare "Registered / at / LONDONDERRY" boxed hs, London registered oval ds below and Genova bs, fine and rare, ex "Emerald"	400 - 600
20216		58	10 1/2d to Russia: 1877 Wrapper sent registered bearing 1876 2 1/2d rosy mauve pl.6 and 1876 8d orange tied by "R/8" barred oval obliteration, paying single UPU rate, 4d registration and 4d late fee, with blue-black Lombard St. registered cds and "3AKA8HOE" boxed s/l, filing fold through stamps, attractive and scarce	150 - 200
20217		56	1s 4d to Sardinia: 1869 Entire sent registered to Genoa bearing 1865-67 1s green pl.4 and pair of 1858-79 2d blue pl.13, paying twice the 6d rate plus 4d registration, tied by Derry duplexes with "Registered / at / LONDONDERRY" boxed hs alongside with London registered oval and "PD" hs, arrival bs, fine and very scarce hs on cover	400 - 600
20218		58	1s 4d to USA: 1867 Advertising envelope sent registered to New York State, bearing pair of 1865 1s green pl.4 and 1866 4d vermilion pl.8, paying single 1s rate and 4d registration, tied by "523" numerals, Merthyr-Tydvil cds alongside with London registered oval ds and New York cds, back flap missing plus other minor faults, still a fine and scarce cover	200 - 300



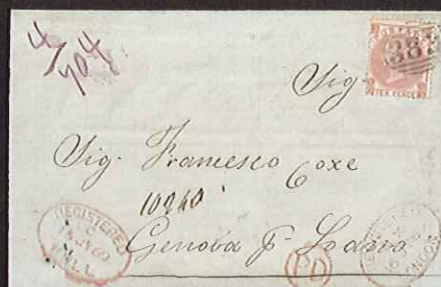
20219			1s 4d to Bermuda: 1876 Envelope sent registered to a Lt. Col. in 97th Regiment at St. Georges, bearing 1875 1s green pl.12 and 1876 4d vermilion pl.15, paying double 6d rate plus 4d registration, tied by "186" diamond numerals with octagonal Dublin registered ds and cds alongside, portion of back flap missing, otherwise fine and very scarce destination, ex "Emerald"	800 - 1'200
20220		58	1s 4 1/2d to Belgium: 1875 Printed envelope sent registered to Anvers, bearing 1858-79 2d blue pl.14, 1873-80 2 1/2d rosy mauve pl.2 and 1875 1s green pl.12 (some overlapping), paying 5 times the UPU rate plus 4d registration, tied by "R / 9" oval obliterations, Lombard St. cds below and Anvers bs, discolouration from wax seals, fine	100 - 150



20209



20211



20212



20213



20214



20215



20216



20218



20220



20222



20221



20223



20225



20226



20229



20228



20236



20235



REGISTERED MAIL - 4d FEE FOR OVERSEAS (CONT.)

20205		56	8d to Modena: 1876 Wrapper sent by registered "Book Post" to Modena bearing vertical strip of four 1870 1/2d rose pl.5 and block of four 1870 1 1/2d rose-red pl.3, paying 2d printed matter rate for up to 8oz and 6d registration, tied by Ipswich duplexes, London registered oval ds below with Modane-Torino bs, a very fine and rare multiple on cover to an uncommon destination	500 - 800
20206		52	9d to Sweden: 1873 Envelope sent registered to Gothenburg bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.154 (one rounded corner) and two 1870 4d vermilion pl.12, paying single 5d rate plus 4d registration, tied by "360" diamond numerals with Portrish cds alongside, "PD" in oval and London registered oval ds, Irish transit bs, a little discolouration, scarce franking and destination, ex "Emerald"	400 - 600
20207		56	9d to Germany: 1877 Envelope sent registered to Berlin bearing 1870 1/2d rose pl.5, 1858-79 2d red and three 1876 2 1/2d rosy mauve (two pl.5 and one pl.6), paying double UPU rate with 4d registration, tied by Rugby duplexes with London registered oval ds and Berlin-Hannover TPO registered label, minor cover faults attractive and unusual	150 - 200
20208		56	10d to Switzerland: 1868 Envelope sent registered to Bern bearing 1867 10d red-brown pl.1, paying single 6d rate plus 4d postage, tied by Yarmouth duplex, London "8" registered ds below with Calais transit and "CHARGE" hs, reverse with various Swiss and French cds, very fine single franking	200 - 300
20209		58	10d to Italy: 1868 Wrapper sent registered bearing 1867 10d red-brown wing marginal, paying 4d registration and single 6d rate, tied by Bristol duplex, Bristol and London registered oval ds alongside with "PD" hs, stamp affected by filing crease, nice appearance	100 - 150



20210			10d to Germany: 1869 Envelope sent registered to Hamburg, bearing pair of 1864 1d red pl.115 and two 1865 4d vermilion, paying single 6d rate plus 4d registration, redirected within Germany, then to France, Switzerland and back to France, with two French 1863-70 40c orange affixed along the way, one tied by "346" lozenge and one by "465" lozenge, "Chargé" hs alongside with a total of 18 arrival, dispatch and transit cds on front and back, stamp faults in no way detracting from this truly remarkable and well travelled cover, extremely rare with original green string, ex V. Sussex	800 - 1'200
20211		58	10d to Germany: 1869 Envelope sent registered to Potsdam bearing 1867 10d pale red-brown, paying single 6d rate plus 4d registration, tied by "131" horizontal bar numerals, Edinburgh registered cds alongside with London registered oval and "8" ds, undelivered then opened and resealed by 3 wax seals of the Returned Letter Branch (only partially showing), minor faults, still a nice single franking	150 - 200



20195



20196



20197



20198



20199



20202



20203



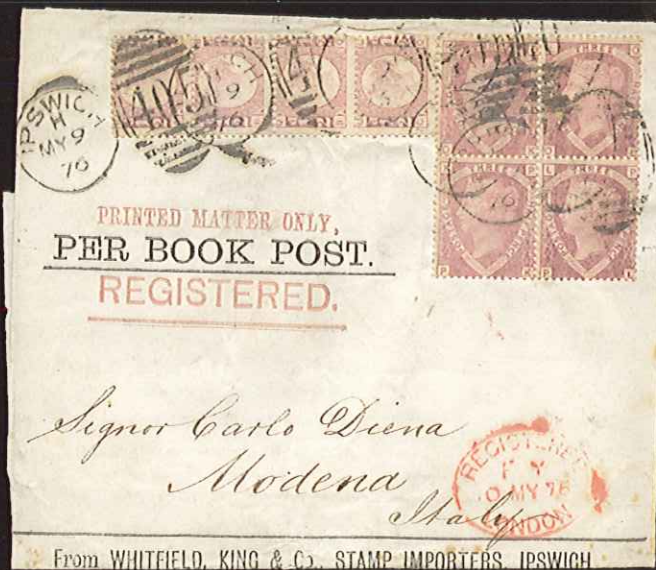
20207



20208



20204



20205



20232



20217



Lot N° Symbol(s) Photo

Cat. N°

Estimate €

REGISTERED MAIL - 4d FEE (CONT.)

20195		56	9d Internal: 1863 Envelope sent registered to London bearing 1854-57 1d red and two 1862 4d pale red tied by London "3" duplex with registered oval ds below, ms "Posted out of course" and therefore very unusual as the stamps pre-pay the double registration penalty fee for posting a letter in a pillar box, crease affecting both 4d, still very unusual and scarce	300 - 400
20196		56	9d Internal: 1864 Envelope sent locally in London bearing 1858-79 2d blue pl.9 (corner perf. fault) tied by London "76" duplex, with ms "8" and "Fee" alongside, indicating the compulsory registration fee to be charged, London registered oval and boxed ds, reverse with partial GPO registered wax seals, very fine example of this scarce registration rate	200 - 300
20197		56	9d Internal: 1867 Envelope sent to London bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.92 tied by Portsmouth duplex, with London boxed "REGISTERED - C" (for coins) ds alongside, Portsea and London cds on reverse with affixed notice indicating that the mail is required to be registered because it contains coins, hence "8" ms surcharge on front, one side of envelope carefully lifted to display the label, very fine example of the scarce compulsory registration rate	200 - 300
20198		56	9d Internal: 1868 Envelope sent to Birmingham bearing 1864 1d red pl.87 tied by Dublin duplex with Birmingham registered oval alongside, reverse with affixed notice indicating that the mail is required to be registered because it contains coins, hence "8(d)" ms surcharge on front, incl. original contents which mentions a gift of a half sovereign (gold half sovereign also included), very fine and scarce compulsory registration rate	300 - 400
20199		56	9d Internal: 1876 Envelope sent registered to Aberdeen bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.174 plus pair of 1873 4d vermilion, pl. 14, paying 1d postage, 4d registration and 4d late fee, tied by "R/14" oval obliterations with black Lombard St. registered cds below, forwarded to Advie and franked with a further 1d red pl.174, fine and scarce late fee rate	150 - 200

FOUR PENCE FEE TO OVERSEAS AS OF FEBRUARY 1, 1866

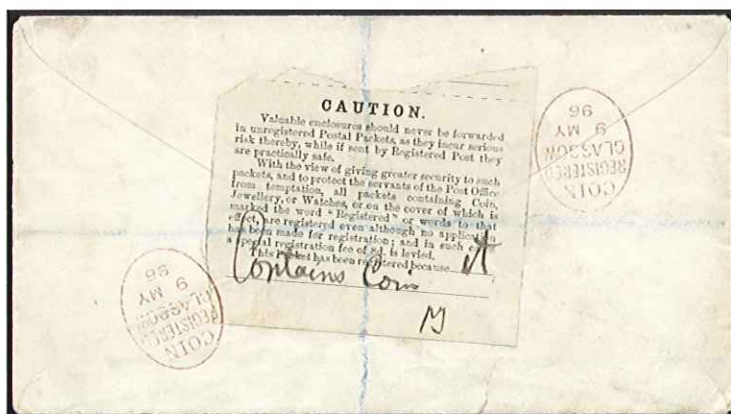
20200		52	6d to France: 1871 Wrapper sent registered to Bordeaux bearing pair of 1870 3d rose pl.6, paying single 3d rate plus the same in registration, tied by "W/1" obliterator and London registered cds, "CHARGE" hs, French transit & arrival ds with registration box hs, miraculously still intact with original green string and French wax seals, very rare as such and fine	800 - 1'200
20201		52	7d to Belgium: 1868 Envelope sent registered to Ostende bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.79 and 1865-67 6d lilac pl.6 (trimmed wing margin at left), paying single 3d rate and 4d registration, cancelled by black boxed "PD" hs and tied by further red "PD" in circle hs, red Lombard St. registered cds alongside with London registered oval ds, arrival bs, minor faults, still unusual and scarce, cert. BPA (2003)	300 - 500
20202		56	7d to France: 1870 Envelope sent registered to Etauliers bearing 1868 3d rose pl.5 and 1869 4d vermilion pl.11, paying 3d postage and 4d registration, tied by "W / 1" barred oval, Notting Hill Gate and W.D.O registered cds alongside with "PD" in oval, "CHARGE" and Calais transit, reverse with French registered box and arrivals as well as Calais à Paris wax seals still affixed with part of the green string (indicating registered mail) and very rare as such, fine	300 - 400
20203		56	7d to USA: 1874 Envelope sent registered to Wisconsin bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.170 and 1873 6d grey, paying single 3d rate and 4d registration, tied by Cork duplexes with a superb strike of the rare "REGISTERED / CORK" octagonal ds alongside, Boston "PAID" cds, very fine and scarce, ex V. Sussex	200 - 300
20204		56	8d to France: 1867 Envelope sent registered from London to Paris bearing two 1865 4d vermilion, paying single 4d rate plus the same in registration, tied by London "15" numeral, King William St. cds alongside with London registered oval ds, "PD" in oval, French transits, re-directed to Switzerland with additional two 20c blue and 30c brown cancelled by "79" lozenge on reverse with Geneva cds, opened for display, attractive and scarce mixed franking	300 - 500





FOUR PENCE FEE AS OF AUGUST 1, 1862





20185	✉	50	5d Internal: 1866 1d Pink lettersheet sent registered to Haverford West uprated with 1865 4d vermilion pl.8, tied by "W.C. / 20" barred circle obliterations, with Charing Cross registered cds below, arrival bs, very fine	150 - 200
20186	✉	50	5d Internal: 1874 Wrapper sent from overseas (carried privately), arriving at Southwick, Sussex (cds on front and back) and affixed with 1858-79 2d blue and 1874 3d rose pl.14 upon arrival in London the next day, tied by London barred "1" circular cancel, London reg'd oval ds alongside, fine and unusual	100 - 150
20187	✉	52	5d Internal: 1875, Pair of envelopes sent registered to Kanturk, Co. Cork, each with 5d franking tied by the scarce GUINNESS BREWERY intaglio registered letter mailbag seal, some minor faults, rare and unusual	500 - 800
20188	✉	50	5d Internal: 1875 Printed "Poor Law" entire sent to Dorset bearing strip of five 1858-79 1d red pl.150, tied by Portsmouth cds with registered oval ds below, Queen St. Portsea cds on reverse, very fine	200 - 300
20189	✉	52	5d Internal: 1877 Envelope sent registered to Wem, Shropshire, bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.185 and 1877 4d sage-green pl.15, paying 1d postage and 4d registration, tied by "708" oval numerals, Shrewsbury cds and registered oval ds alongside, Wem bs, vertical folds well clear of stamps, an attractive franking	100 - 150
20190	✉	52	5 1/2d Internal: 1871 Envelope sent registered from Salisbury to Whitby bearing five 1864 1d red pl.138 in 2 pairs and a single and 1870 1/2d rose-red pl.5, tied by a very late use of the rare experimental "Salisbury pins" obliterator , cds and London registered oval alongside, very fine, rare and wonderful showpiece	2'000 - 3'000
20191	✉	50	6d Internal: 1866 Envelope with printed "PER BOOK POST" at top left, sent registered to Peebles bearing six 1858-79 1d red pl.94 (in strip of 2 and 4), paying 2d postage and 4d registration, ms "Clerk Street" on reverse with adhesives tied by Edinburgh "Brunswick Star" duplexes, ms "Registered" and showing gaps where the registered tape was used, Peebles bs, fine & very scarce	100 - 150
20192	✉	50	6d Internal: 1870 Envelope sent registered to Aylesbury bearing block of six 1858-79 1d red pl.123, paying 2d postage and 4d registration, tied by Oxford duplex with cds alongside, ms "Registered," reverse with Aylesbury and Birmingham cds, fine	100 - 150
20193	✉	52	6d Internal: 1876 Envelope sent registered from Dursley to Chaxhill bearing block of four 1870 1 1/2d rose-red pl.3, paying the postage up to 2oz and 4d registration fee, tied by "269" numerals, ms "Regd" with Dursley cds alongside, Gloucester Station cds on reverse, cover faults well clear of stamps, very fine	400 - 600

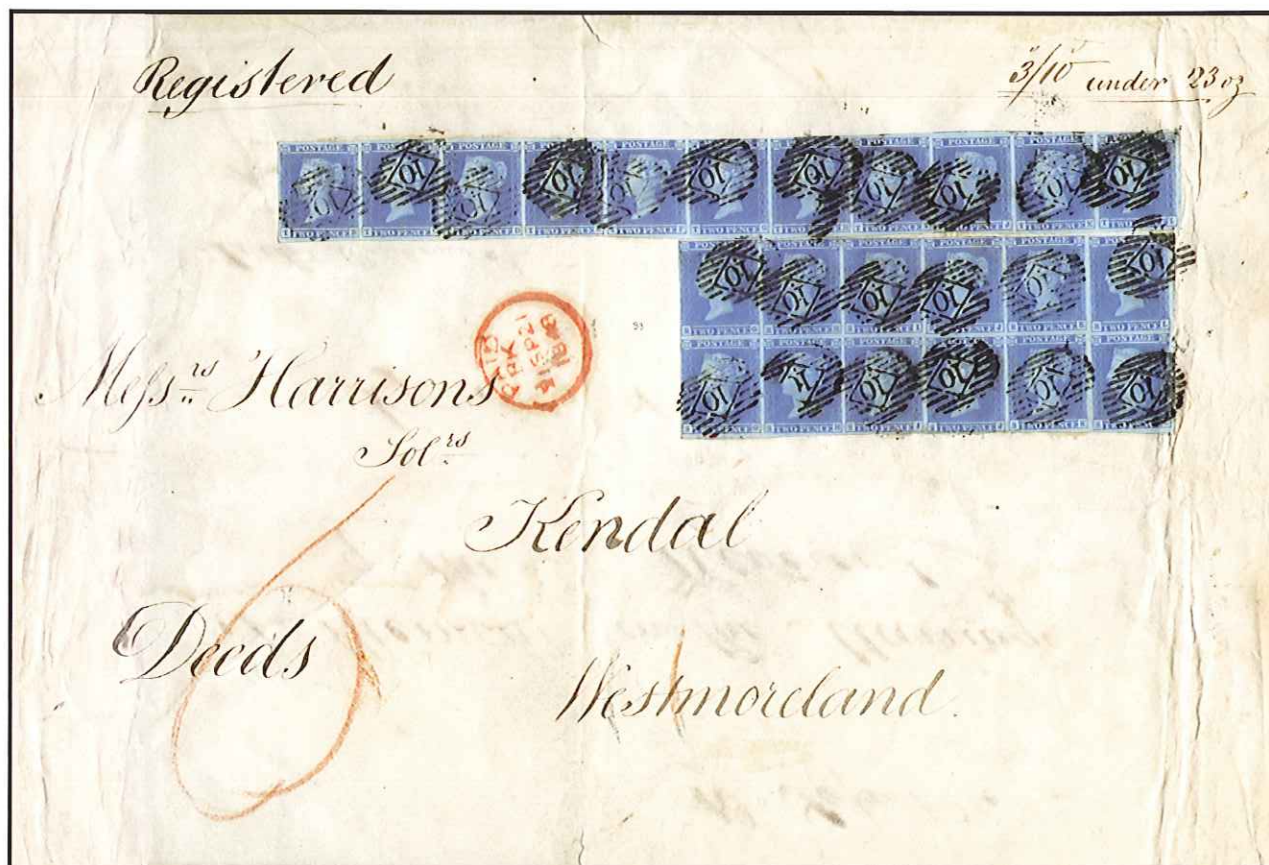


20194	✉	8d Internal: 1896 Envelope sent from USA to Scotland, found to contain coins upon arrival and hence attached with a notice on the reverse indicating that a compulsory 8d registration fee applies, with 2 fine strikes of the rare "COIN / REGISTERED / GLASGOW" oval ds alongside with further strike on front and ms "8d," very fine and rare compulsory registration rate	400 - 600
--------------	---	---	------------------



REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE FOR OVERSEAS (CONT.)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20180 |  | 50 | 2s 2d to Australia: 1864 Envelope sent registered from Dublin to Melbourne (Victoria) bearing 1862 1s green, 6d lilac and 1863 4d red pair, paying double 10d rate via Marseilles and 6d registration, tied by "186" barred obliteration, with red registered crown hs, London registered oval ds, Melbourne registered cds and faint Dublin registered cds, stamps with some faults, scarce franking | 100 - 150 |
| 20181 |  | 50 | 2s 6d to Argentina: 1863 Envelope sent registered from Strathaven to the Scotch Church in Buenos Aires bearing three 1862 6d lilac in pair and single plus 1862 1s green pl.1, paying four times 6d rate plus 6d registration, tied by Hamilton cds (Strathaven was not allowed to cancel adhesives), with crown registered hs and London registered oval alongside, a registered service was not introduced until 1877 in Buenos Aires so the letter was only covered up to the ship, some toning to adhesives, a fine and scarce destination | 200 - 300 |
| 20182 |  | 50 | 2s 6d to USA: 1864 Entire sent registered to Philadelphia bearing 1862 6d lilac (faulty) and pair of 1s green plate no.1, paying double 1s rate plus 6d registration, tied by "14" numerals with crown registered and Lombard St. "REGISTERED LETTTER" framed hs, London registered oval ds, American "48" hs and "PAID" cds alongside, fine and attractive | 150 - 200 |
| 20183 |  | 52 | 2s 10d to Russia: 1865 Envelope sent registered to Moscow bearing 1865 4d vermilion pl.7 and five 6d lilac pl.5, paying twice the 1s2d rate via France plus 6d registration, tied by Belfast duplexes, boxed "REGISTERED AT / BELFAST." below with London reg'd oval and "8" ds and Aachen cds, Moscow bs, fine and scarce franking | 400 - 600 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 20184 |  | 4s 4d Internal: 1848 Envelope from London to Kendal bearing 33 1841 2d blue in strip of 11 (clear to huge margins) and block of 12 (just touching to large margins), tied by "10" London numerals, ms "Registered," "3/10 under 23oz" (referring to the cost of postage) and "6" (the registration fee paid in cash), reverse with blue Kendal double arc ds and Holborn s/l, usual cover flaws as expected for a large cover like this, a fabulous showpiece and quite possibly the largest multiples of the 1841 2d on cover | Estimate: €10'000 - €15'000 |
|--------------|---|--|------------------------------------|



20183



20187ex1



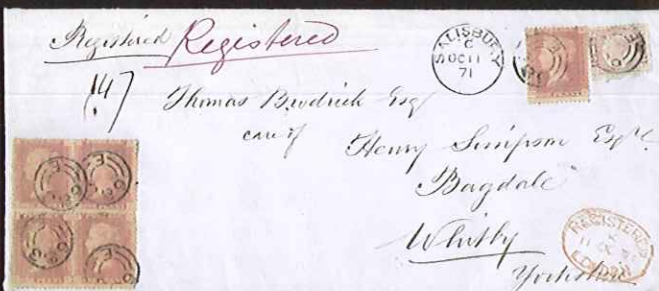
20187ex2



20189



20193



20190



20200



20201



20206



REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE FOR OVERSEAS (CONT.)



- 20175** 1s 10d to Canada: 1865 Wrapper sent registered to St. Catharines bearing 1858-79 1d red pl.73, 2d blue pl.9, 1863 4d pale-red pl.4, 1865 3d rose pl.4 and pair of 6d lilac pl.5, paying double 8d rate plus 6d registration, tied by London "15" numeral, faint red Lombard St. "REGISTERED LETTER" framed hs and London registered oval ds below, Hamilton bs, a little discolouration otherwise fine and unusual combination, cert. Richter (1994) & BPA (2003) **2'000 - 3'000**
- 20176** 50 1s 10d to USA: 1863 Entire sent registered to Philadelphia bearing 1862 4d bright red pl.3, 6d lilac pl.3 and 1s green pl. no.1, paying single 1s rate, 6d registration and 4d late fee, tied by "15" numeral and also by crown registered hs and Philadelphia arrival cds, two blue-black "LOMBARD STREET / REGISTERED LETTER" hs below with London registered oval, very fine and scarce late fee usage **200 - 300**
- 20177** 50 2s to Prussia: 1858 Wrapper sent registered to Rhenish-Prussia bearing two 1856 1s green, paying triple 6d rate plus 6d registration, tied by "545" numerals, Newcastle upon Tyne double arc cds alongside with London registered oval ds, "P." in oval, crown registered hs, Aachen transit and boxed "Recomandirt," fine and scarce registered cover **150 - 200**



- 20178** 2s to Ukraine: 1859 Envelope sent registered from Dublin to Kiev bearing vertical pair of 1856 1s green, tied by "186" diamond numeral with "DUBLIN / REGISTERED" cds alongside, London registered oval ds, two different "Recomandirt" hs, Aachen cds, "P" in oval and "AUS RUSSLAND," ms note in Russian indicating that the letter was received without contents, reverse with Myslowitz boxed ds, some cover creases not affecting the appearance of this unusual and interesting cover, ex "Emerald" **1'000 - 1'500**
- 20179** 50 2s to France: 1862 Entire sent registered to Cognac bearing six 1862 4d vermilion pl.3, paying 1s postage and the same in registration, tied by "466" numerals, Liverpool and London registered oval ds below with crown registered, "PD" and "CHARGE" hs, Calais cds, reverse with French registration box hs and further French cds, minor faults, a scarce and attractive multiple franking **300 - 400**



20168



20170



20172



20171



20176



20173



20174



20177



20180



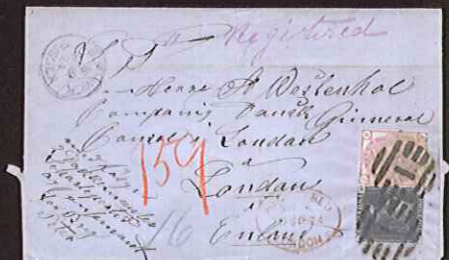
20181



20182



20185



20186



20191



20188



20192



**REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE FOR OVERSEAS (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20168 | ✉ | 50 | <p>1s 1d to New South Wales: 1863 Envelope sent registered to Forbes bearing 1862 4d pale red and 1862 9d bistre, paying single 9d rate via Marseilles and 4d registration, tied by London duplexes, crown registered and London registered oval ds alongside with boxed "ADVERTISED / UNCLAIMED" hs and "UNCLAIMED" s/l, variety of transits and arrival bs, very fine and attractive</p> | 300 - 400 |
| | | | | |
| 20169 | ✉ | | <p>1s 3d to China: 1861 Envelope sent registered from Watford to Canton bearing three 1854-57 1d red and 1856 1s green, with London registered oval ds and crown registered hs alongside, endorsed via Marseilles (by British Packet, being more expensive but quicker than Southampton), since there was no registered service to the Treaty Port of Canton prior to 1868, the stamps paid the charges to Hong Kong only, hence the ms "10(cents)," Hong Kong cds on reverse, some perf. faults, very rare and unusual destination</p> | 500 - 800 |
| 20170 | ✉ | 50 | <p>1s 4d to France: 1863 Wrapper sent registered from Liverpool to Paris bearing four 1862 4d vermillion (in strip of 3 and single), paying double the 4d rate and the same in registration, tied by "466" numerals with Liverpool and London registered oval ds below along with crown registered hs, "P.D," "CHARGE" and Calais transit cds, reverse with French registration box and Paris cds, very fine and attractive</p> | 300 - 400 |
| 20171 | ✉ | 50 | <p>1s 6d to India: 1862 Lettersheet sent registered to Calcutta bearing strip of three 1856 6d lilac, paying double 6d rate and 6d registration, tied by Norwich duplex and "575" numerals, fine crown registered hs and London registered oval ds alongside, Calcutta arrival on reverse, filing folds affecting stamps, attractive and scarce</p> | 100 - 150 |
| 20172 | ✉ | 50 | <p>1s 6d to USA: 1863 Envelope sent registered to Ohio bearing pair of 1862 9d straw pl.2, tied by neat Bradford duplex and "107" numeral, paying single 1s rate plus 6d registration, also tied bx "24" hs with Boston "PKT. PAID" cds alongside, Liverpool bs, very fine and attractive cover</p> | 300 - 400 |
| 20173 | ✉ | 50 | <p>1s 6d to USA: 1863 Envelope sent registered to New York bearing 1858-79 2d blue pl.9, 1862 4d pale red and 1s green pl. no.1, paying single 1s rate plus 6d registration, tied by "466" numerals and "R," Liverpool registered oval and "N. YORK BR. PKT. / PAID" cds, sent per ship "Canada" via Queenstown, fine</p> | 150 - 200 |
| 20174 | ✉ | 50 | <p>1s 8d to Norway: 1865 Wrapper sent registered to Skien bearing 1858-79 2d blue pl.9, 1864 6d lilac pl.4 and 1865 1s green, paying single 1s2d rate and 6d registration, tied by Falmouth duplex and "290" numerals, London "8" registered ds below, reverse with Hamburg transits and Svinesund cds, very scarce franking and uncommon destination</p> | 300 - 400 |


You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





**REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20163 |  | 44 | 2s to France: 1855 Wrapper sent registered from Manchester to Paris bearing vertical pair of embossed 1847 1s green (clear to huge margins), paying 6 times the 4d rate with ms "2/-" for registration, cancelled by "498" numerals and tied by a crown registered hs, Manchester cds and "REGISTERED" s/l along with "PD" in oval and "PAID" tombstone, Calais transit and "CHARGE" s/l, further French transit on reverse, fine and attractive | 200 - 300 |
| 20164 |  | 44 | 5s to Netherlands: 1852 Lettersheet sent registered from Belfast to Amsterdam bearing five embossed 1847 1s green in vertical pair and strip of three (mixed margins) tied by "62" diamond numerals, crown registered hs below, reverse with Belfast, London crown type and Amsterdam cds, two stamps appear to have fallen off in transit, still an attractive cover with a high and rare franking, ex "Emerald" | 500 - 800 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------------|
| 20165 |  | | 5s 10d to Papal States: 1849 Wrapper sent registered from Derry (Ireland) to Rome bearing irregular block of five embossed 1847-54 1s green (nearly all clear margins) and 10d brown (torn in to at right), paying 5s4d for up to 1oz plus 6d registration fee, tied by "172" diamond numeral, ms "Registd 6" along with crown registered hs, "PAID" tombstone, "P.D." in oval and Calais transit cds, minor cover faults certainly not detracting from this extraordinary franking, ex "Emerald" | 3'000 - 4'000 |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------------|

SIX PENCE FEE TO OVERSEAS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1858

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|------------------|
| 20166 |  | 44 | 8d to France: 1856 Entire sent registered from Dublin to Bordeaux bearing "REGISTERED / No / DUBLIN" and "PAID" crowned cds in green, ms "8," GPO registered oval ds, crown registered, "PD" in circle and "CHARGE" hs in red and black Calais transit, reverse with further French transits and arrival cds, fine and attractive | 150 - 200 |
| 20167 |  | 44 | 1s to New South Wales: 1859 Envelope sent registered to Sydney bearing 1856 1s green, paying single 6d rate plus 6d registration, tied by "186" diamond numeral, Dublin registered cds alongside with London registered oval and crown registered hs, endorsed "Via Mars + Suez," "ADVERTISED / UNCLAIMED" hs on arrival, Sydney bs, minor faults not detracting, scarce, ex "Emerald" | 300 - 500 |





REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)



20159

1s 10d to Germany: 1856 Wrapper sent registered to Bremen bearing 1847 1s pale green (touched on all sides), three 1854-57 2d blue (in pair imperf. at top and single) and 1855-57 4d carmine (faulty), paying double 8d rate plus 6d registration, tied by London numerals, "PAID" tombstone ds, "P." in oval, crown registered and "Recomandirt" hs, Aachen transit, reverse with Fenchurch St. s/l hs, a colourful and attractive franking with line engraved, embossed and surface printed issues

200 - 300

20160

1s 10d to Austria: 1857 Entire sent registered from Queenstown (Ireland) to Trieste bearing 1855-57 4d rose, 6d lilac and 1s green, paying double 8d rate via Belgium and 6d internal registration, ms "3" for foreign registration, tied by "157" diamond numerals, alongside with Dublin registered cds, GPO registered oval ds, Aachen cds, crown registered, "P." in oval and "Recomandirt" hs, reverse with Queenstown cds and Trieste registered boxed ds, minor cover faults, complete set of the first surface printed stamps on cover, very attractive, ex "Emerald"

500 - 800



20161

1s 11d to Norway: 1854 Entire sent registered from Dundee to Christiania bearing embossed 1847 1s green (2 clear margins), embossed 1848 10d brown (3 clear margins) and 1854-57 1d red, paying single 1s5d rate plus 6d registration, tied by "114" horizontal bar numeral, crown registered and "P." in oval hs below, reverse with green Dundee cds, Hamburg transits, very fine and an uncommon destination

1'000 - 1'500

20162

44

2s 3d to Sardinia: 1850 Stampless entire sent registered from Dublin to Genoa, endorsed via Marseilles, ms "2/3" for the fee paid in cash for 5d postage and 6d registration in Britain and 8d postage and 8d registration abroad, black "REGISTERED / No. / DUBLIN" horseshoe hs, crown registered hs, "PAID" cds, "PD" in oval hs and Calais transit, London dispatch and Genoa cds on reverse, fine

100 - 150

Special Viewing in LONDON

April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm



**REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20154 | ✉ | 44 | 1s 2d to Germany: 1855 Envelope sent registered from Windsor to Bischofsheim (Frankfort) bearing embossed 1847 1s green (3 clear margins) and 1854-57 2d blue, paying single 8d rate via Belgium and 6d registration, tied by "890" numeral, alongside with "P." in oval, crown registered hs, "Recomandirt" and Aachen cds, reverse with blue Windsor cds and Bischofsheim framed ds, very fine, ex Burrus | 400 - 600 |
| 20155 | ✉ | 44 | 1s 2d to Netherlands: 1856 Wrapper sent registered from Belfast to Amsterdam bearing two embossed 1854 6d (2 or 3 margins) and 1854-57 2d blue, paying single 8d rate plus 6d internal registration, tied by "6" diamond numeral, crown registered hs above, reverse with Belfast, London crown type and Amsterdam cds, very fine | 500 - 800 |
| 20156 | ✉ | 44 | 1s 5d to Austria: 1857 Wrapper sent registered from Cork (Ireland) to Trieste bearing 1854-57 1d red, two 2d blue and two 1856 6d lilac, paying 8d postage via Belgium and 6d internal and 3d foreign registration fees, tied by "372" diamond numerals, crown registered and "P." hs below with Recomandirt hs and Aachen transit, reverse with Cork, Passage West, London and Trieste ds, very fine and scarce franking, ex "Emerald" | 500 - 800 |
| 20157 | ✉ | 44 | 1s 6d to USA: 1856 Stampless envelope with original contents sent registered from Dublin to Pennsylvania, with green "REGISTERED / No. / DUBLIN" horseshoe and "PAID" cds, ms "1/6," paying postage and registration only as far as the Cunard ship "Canada," with "5 / CENTS" and "24" added in USA along with Boston "BR. PKT. / PAID" cds, some light foxing, fine | 100 - 150 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------------|
| 20158 | ✉ | | 1s 8d to France: 1848 Envelope to Paris bearing fourteen 1841 1d red (in strip of 7, 3 and 4 singles), paying the letter rate for 1/2oz plus 6d paid in cash for the registration fee indicated by ms "Registered" and "6," tied by "466" numerals, Liverpool paid cds, registered crown hs, oval "PD" and Boulogne transit on front, fabulous item | 1'500 - 2'000 |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------------|

Prices Realised

Available by logging onto our web site at: www.davidfeldman.com

Please contact us if you would like a copy, enclosing Euro 10 or equivalent for postage.

David Feldman SA ♦ P.O.Box 81, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland ♦ E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com



**REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)**

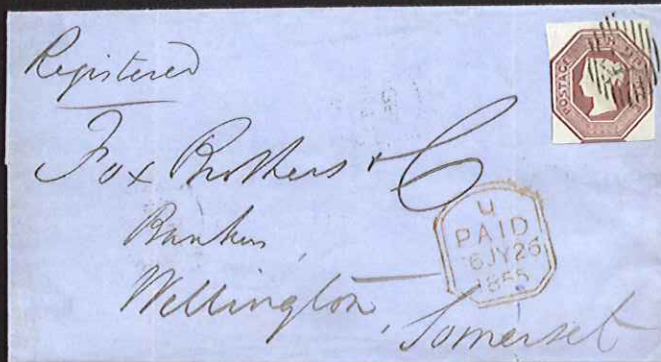
20146		42	10d Internal: 1853 Envelope sent registered from Glasgow to Lynn bearing embossed 1848 10d brown (just touched at right) tied by "159" horizontal bar numeral, "REGISTERED AT GLASGOW" cancel alongside with "PAID" London tombstone and Lynn cds, reverse with Glasgow heptagonal ds, very fine	200 - 300
20147		42	10d Internal: 1853 Entire sent registered from Belfast to Letterkenny bearing five 1841 2d blue pl.4 in strip of three (touched in 2 places) and pair (touched lower right), paying 6d registration and 4d postage for up to 2oz, tied by so-called "split" numeral "62", ms "Registered" below, reverse with Belfast, Armagh, Strabane and Letterkenny cds, fine	100 - 150
20148		44	10d Internal: 1854 Entire sent registered from Abbeyleix to Dublin bearing four 1841 1d red in strip of three (just touched in one place) and a single (3 margins,) and three 1841 2d blue originally in a strip of three but one has become torn in half from opening, just touched at far right, tied by "1" numeral ms "Registered" and "Stamps on the Back," paying 6d registration as the wrapper contained £300, cds and Abbeyleix bs, fine registered item	300 - 400
20149		42	10d Internal: 1854 Wrapper sent registered from Scourie to Golspie (Scottish Highlands) bearing ten 1841 1d red in strip of 3 (no margin at left) and 7 (clear margins all around), tied by "304" horizontal bar numeral (incorrectly cancelled in pairs and also with no town name cancel alongside), ms "Registered" below, reverse with undated Scourie cancel and green Golspie cds, a couple of cover creases affecting the stamps, a fine and attractive cover	200 - 300
20150		42	10d Internal: 1854 Lettersheet from sent registered London to Macclesfield bearing five 1841 2d blue pl.4 in strip of four (no margin at right) and single (two margins), tied by "24" numeral, ms "Registered" alongside, reverse with MC-style ds and Macclesfield cds, very fine and scarce	200 - 300
20151		44	10d Internal: 1855 Envelope sent registered to Somerset bearing 1848 10d brown (just touched at left), tied by London "24" numeral with "PAID" tombstone below, ms "Registered," reverse with Lombard St. MC-style ds and Wellington cds, very fine	400 - 600
20152		42	10d Internal: 1855 Wrapper sent registered to Macclesfield bearing 1854 6d purple (just touched at right) and 1855 4d carmine Small Garter wmk, paying 4d postage and 6d registration, tied by Sheffield sideways duplexes, Macclesfield cds alongside, fine	200 - 300



20153			1s 2d to Germany: 1853 Wrapper sent registered to Papenburg (Hamburg) bearing pair of 1841-53 2d blue CF-CG with huge margins all around and 1848 10d embossed with close to very large margins, cancelled by crisp "66" numerals, with ms "4," registered crown, "P." in oval and framed "Recomandirt" hs, Aachen cds, dispatch and arrival bs, very fine and exquisite cover	800 - 1'200
--------------	--	--	--	--------------------



20148



20151



20155



20154



20156



20164



20157



20163



20162



20166



20167

**REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)**

20138	✉	42	8d Internal: 1857 Envelope sent registered to London bearing two 1854-57 1d red and 1855-57 6d lilac, paying 2d postage and 6d registration, tied by "930" numerals, blue-green "REGISTERED / YORK" framed ds alongside with GPO registered oval ds, couple of pin holes through 1d, still an attractive cover with a scarce registered hs	200 - 300
20139	✉	42	8d Internal: 1858 Envelope sent registered to Cartmel bearing irregular block of 8 1854-57 1d red pl.59, tied by "411" numerals with Kendal cds below, ms "Registered," reverse with Newton in Cartmel cds, very fine	100 - 150
20140	✉	42	8d Internal: 1860 Wrapper sent registered to London bearing four 1858 2d blue pl.8 (in strip of 3 and single), paying 2d postage and 6d registration, tied by Liverpool duplexes, crown registered hs and London registered oval ds alongside, very fine	150 - 200
20141	✉	42	8d Internal: 1860 Envelope sent registered from London to Edinburgh bearing 1857 2d blue pl.8 and 1856 6d lilac tied by "24" numeral, with red framed "LOMBARD STREET / D / REGISTERED LETTER" alongside, London registered oval below, Edinburgh cds on reverse, minor cover faults not detracting from this scarce registered hs on cover	150 - 200
20142	✉ ☐	42	10d Internal: 1850 Lettersheet sent registered from Salisbury to London bearing 1841 1d red block of four tied by "683" numeral, just touched at top and at right, ms "Registered" and "6" with "PAID" tombstone and Salisbury cds alongside, filing fold well clear of stamps, very fine and attractive	300 - 500



20143	✉		10d Internal: 1852 Entire sent registered to Northamptonshire bearing ten 1841 1d red (in block of 6 and strip of 4, only 2 stamps just touched, most with large margins), tied by "67" diamond numerals of Moy with corresponding double circle cds on reverse, ms "Registered" and "Missent to Oundle," Thrapstone and Oundle cds on front and Blackwatertown undated cancel on reverse, some cover creasing not detracting from this rare multiple franking	1'500 - 2'000
20144	✉	42	10d Internal: 1852 Envelope sent registered from London to Macclesfield bearing strip of five 1841 2d blue all with clear margins, tied by "24" numeral, ms "Registered," MC-shaped ds and arrival cds, fabulous cover and scarce in strip of five	400 - 600
20145	✉	42	10d Internal: 1852 Parliamentary Notice envelope sent to Haleybridge, bearing five 1841 2d blue (strip of three and pair, with faults), paying 4d postage and 6d registration, tied by "447" numerals, Leeds and Manchester bs, discoloured with other minor faults, still a scarce example of this special registration	300 - 400



20130



20133



20134



20135



20138



20136



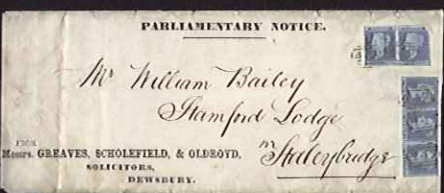
20139



20140



20141



20145



20146



20147



20142



20152



20149



20150

**REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)**

- 20130** 42 8d Internal: 1853 Wrapper sent registered from York to Edinburgh bearing four 1841 2d blue pl.4 in strip of three and single (all with clear to huge margins), neatly tied by "930" numeral, York cds and framed "REGISTERED / YORK" hs, reverse with arrival cds, centre fold affecting a stamp, still a fine and attractive cover **200 - 300**











- 20131** 42 8d Internal: 1854 Wrapper sent registered from Mansfield to Bakewell bearing strip of three 1841 2d blue (just touched at top, large to huge margins elsewhere) and 1854 1d red perf. 16 Small Crown wmk, tied by "504" numeral, ms "Registered" with Mansfield and Bakewell cds, very fine and scarce combination of perf. and imperf. **400 - 600**
- 20132** 8d Internal: 1855 Wrapper sent registered to London bearing eight 1854-57 1d red (in strip of six and pair) tied by the scarce Liverpool registered spoon cancellation, "PAID" tombstone below, a stunning example of this rare cancel **800 - 1'200**
- 20133** 42 8d Internal: 1855 Entire sent registered from Liverpool to London bearing 1854 6d (just clear to very large margins) and pair of 1855 1d red-brown die 2 Small Crown wmk perf.14, tied by Liverpool registered spoon duplexes, "PAID" tombstone below, filing folds clear of stamps, fine and attractive, cert. Holcombe (1990) **200 - 300**
- 20134** 42 8d Internal: 1855 Lettersheet sent registered to Alnwick bearing four 1854-57 2d blue (single and strip of 3), tied by London "21" numeral, reverse with Lombard Street MC-style ds and Alnwick cds, filing fold clear of stamps, very fine **80 - 120**
- 20135** 42 8d Internal: 1855 Envelope sent registered to Macclesfield bearing block of four 1854 2d blue pl.4, Small Crown wmk, perf.16, paying 2d postage and 6d registration, tied by "165" numerals with Carlisle and Macclesfield double arc cds, superb **200 - 300**
- 20136** 42 8d Internal: 1856 Entire sent registered to Oswestry bearing 1854 6d dull lilac (3 margins) and two 1854-57 1d red, paying 2d postage up to 1oz and 6d registration, tied by scarce Liverpool registered spoon with clear strike alongside, Oswestry and Stafford bs, fine and attractive **150 - 200**



- 20137** 8d to France: 1857 Envelope sent registered to Saint-Péray, bearing 1855 2d blue pl.5, Large Crown wmk, perf.14, and 1856 6d lilac on azure paper, paying single 4d rate plus the same in registration, tied by London "21" numerals, GPO registered oval ds below with crown registered, "PD" and "CHARGE" hs, reverse with unclear blue London street s/l hs (minor damage to reverse) and French cds, scarce 6d on cover, cert. BP (2003) **600 - 800**

**REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|------------------|
| 20123 |  | 36 | 8d Internal: 1850 Wrapper sent registered from Liverpool to Kendal bearing a strip of four 1841 2d blue (with fine to huge margins showing adjoining stamps) tied by light "466" numeral with ms "Registered" alongside, Kendal and Liverpool cds on reverse, very rare to find a strip of 4 paying this rate (nearly always strip of 3 with a single), very fine | 300 - 400 |
|  | | | | |
| 20124 |  | 36 | 8d Internal: 1852 Wrapper sent from Guernsey to Edinburgh bearing 1841 1d red LB pl.129 (3 margins), 1d red GK pl.161 (clear margins) and strip of three 2d blue pl.4 (close to huge margins), tied by "324" numeral with blue registered crown hs below, reverse with blue Guernsey double arc ds, crown type cds and arrival ds, horizontal crease through stamps barely noticeable. Only two registered crown hs have been recorded in Guernsey and no other registered letter from the early 1850s has been recorded, ex V. Sussex, cert. RPS (2005) | 500 - 800 |
| 20125 |  | 36 | 8d Internal: 1852 Wrapper sent registered from Leeds to Kendal bearing four 1841 2d blue pl.4 in strip of three (all 4 margins) and a single (3 margins), tied by "447" numeral and Keswick cds with ms "Registered" alongside, Manchester and Leeds bs, very fine and attractive, cert. Dena (1991) | 400 - 600 |
| 20126 |  | 36 | 8d Internal: 1852 Entire sent registered from Manchester to Newport bearing par of 1841 1d red pl.122 with fine to very large margins and strip of three 1841 2d blue pl.4 with fine to very large margins in a beautiful shade, tied by "498" numerals with ms "Registered" alongside, Manchester and Newport cds on front and back, very fine | 200 - 300 |
| 20127 |  | 36 | 8d Internal: 1852 Envelope sent registered from Burton-on-Trent to Macclesfield bearing four 1841 2d blue pl.4 in left marginal strip of three (very close at right) and single (touched at left) tied by "152" numeral, ms "Registered" and blue Burton-on-Trent cds alongside, Macclesfield cds on reverse, envelope crease affecting strip and a little staining from wax seal, still fine looking cover | 100 - 150 |
| 20128 |  | 36 | 8d Internal: 1852 Wrapper sent registered from Leeds to Kendal bearing four 1841 2d blue pl.4 in strip of three (just touched at right, otherwise very large margins) and single (clear margins) tied by "447" numeral, with ms "Registered" (over-written at a later date) and Manchester cds alongside, Leeds and Kendal cds on reverse, fine, cert. RPS (2004) | 100 - 150 |
| 20129 |  | 36 | 8d Internal: 1853 Wrapper sent registered to London bearing strip of seven 1d red pl.172 and single (fault on one stamp, otherwise close to very large margins), paying 2d postage and 6d registration, tied by "466" numerals, London "PAID" tombstone ds below, Liverpool bs, very fine and scarce multiple on cover | 300 - 400 |





REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)



20120



7d Internal: 1858 Envelope sent registered from JERSEY to London bearing 1854-57 1d red and 1856 6d lilac (trimmed wing margin), paying the 1d postage and 6d registration, cancelled by "409" numeral, 6d tied by GPO registered oval ds, with Jersey cds and red crown registered hs alongside, thought to be the **only known** example of the first type crown registered from Jersey in red, very fine, ex Moorcroft

700 - 1'000



20121



7d Internal: 1861 Envelope sent registered from Norwich to Pontefract bearing 1857 1d red and 1856 6d lilac (trimmed wing margin), 1d tied by Norwich duplex and 6d by "575" numeral and surrounded by the very rare boxed "REGISTERED / AT NORWICH" hs, London registered oval below, Pontefract cds on reverse, cover faults not detracting, **only one other example of the hs recorded**, ex Willcocks

800 - 1'200

20122



36 7d Internal: 1862 Envelope sent registered to Edinburgh bearing strip of three 1858-79 2d blue pl.8 and single 1864 1d red, paying 1d postage and 6d registration, tied by two strikes of the Motherwell duplex (contrary to regulations) with a further Motherwell double arc cds below, ms "Registered", Edinburgh cds bs, very fine

100 - 150



**REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)**

20112		36	7d Internal: 1853 Lettersheet sent registered from Edinburgh to Newton Stewart bearing seven 1841 1d red pl.144 in strip of 5 & 2 singles (nearly all with clear margins), ms "Registered Letter," tied by "131" horizontal bar cancellation, two filing folds affecting stamps, cds and "Elm Row" framed cancels on reverse, otherwise fine and attractive	200 - 300
20113		36	7d Internal: 1854 Envelope sent registered from Brimingham to Macclesfield bearing 1841 1d red pl.170 (large margins all around) and 1841 2d blue pl.4 strip of three (clear to huge margins) tied by "75" numerals with ms "Registered" and green Birmingham cds alongside, green Macclesfield cds on reverse, very fine and attractive item	100 - 150
20114		36	7d Internal: 1855 1d Pink envelope sent registered from Chester to Macclesfield uprated with 1854 6d (cut to shape, only touched at bottom), tied by "180" numeral, boxed "REGISTERED/LETTER" hs alongside with Macclesfield cds, reverse with Chester and Crewe Station cds, very fine cover with scarce registered hs	300 - 400
20115		36	7d Internal: 1856 Envelope sent registered from Dublin to Kirkby Lonsdale bearing embossed 1854 6d (just touched top & bottom) and 1854-57 1d red, tied by Dublin sideways duplex, blue "REGISTER'D / No. / DUBLIN" horseshoe hs alongside with Kirby-Lonsdale, Burton and Liverpool cds on front and back, fine cover with scarce hs	300 - 400
20116		36	7d Internal: 1856 Envelope sent registered from London to Alnwick bearing embossed 1854 6d (trimmed at left) and 1854-57 1d red, tied by London "21" numeral and the 1d is further tied by a GPO registered oval, "Portugal St." s/l alongside, Alnwick cds on reverse, incl. original letter plus more letters from the same correspondence, fine	200 - 300
20117		36	7d Internal: 1856 Entire sent registered from Liverpool to Oswestry bearing embossed 1854 6d (2 clear margins, 2 just touching) and 1854-57 1d red, tied by Liverpool registered spoon cancellations, Stafford and Oswestry double arc ds on front and back, very fine	200 - 300
20118		36	7d Internal: 1856 Envelope sent registered from Edinburgh to Bridge of Allan bearing embossed 1854 6d (just touched at bottom) and 1855 1d red die 2 Small Crown wmk perf. 16, tied by "131" horizontal bar numerals with "Registered / EDINBURGH" hs alongside, reverse with ds of dispatch and arrival, edges of cover a little soiled, still fine and a scarce hs on cover, cert. Knopke (2005)	150 - 200



20119			7d Internal: 1858 Envelope sent registered to Exeter bearing seven 1858 2d blue pl.16 (strip of 5 & 2 singles), with ms "Registered" and a red oval registered ds, RE showing re-entry, dated 1 month after first day of use, possibly the largest franking of SG36a, fine	1'500 - 2'000
--------------	--	--	--	----------------------

Prices Realised

Available by logging onto our web site at: www.davidfeldman.com

Please contact us if you would like a copy, enclosing Euro 10 or equivalent for postage.

David Feldman SA ♦ P.O.Box 81, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland ♦ E-mail: admin@davidfeldman.com





Lot N° Symbol(s) Photo

Cat. N°

Estimate €

REGISTERED MAIL - 6d FEE (CONT.)

20103		32	7d Internal: 1851 Wrapper sent registered from Halifax to Stourbridge bearing 1841 1d red pl.118 (fine to large margins) and strip of three 1841 2d blue pl.4 (trimmed at left otherwise fine to large) tied by indistinct "330" numerals, blue "REGISTERED / No." hs alongside with Stourbridge and Halifax cds alongside, reverse with Manchester cds, scarce use of Registered hs, fine	150 - 200
20104		32	7d Internal: 1851 1d Pink postal stationery envelope sent registered from Stafford to Macclesfield bearing strip of three 1841 2d blue (just touched at left side and slight creasing) tied by unclear "730" numeral, ms "Registered," dispatch and arrival bs, very attractive	100 - 150
20105		32	7d Internal: 1852 1d Postal stationery envelope sent registered from Worksop to Perth bearing strip of three 1841 2d blue (no margin in places) tied by "922" numeral, ms "Registered" alongside with Worksop and Perth cds, Worksop bs also, very scarce combination, fine	300 - 400
20106		32	7d Internal: 1852 Entire sent registered from Braemar (Scotland) to a town near Stirling bearing seven 1841 1d red in strip of four, pair and a single (each with one margin roughly torn and encroaching in places, otherwise good margins) tied by "56" horizontal bar numeral, ms "Registered" below, contents refer to £16 being enclosed and hence the 6d registration, reverse with Braemar, Aberdeen and Stirling cds and Ballater framed ds, fine	200 - 300
20107		32	7d Internal: 1852 Envelope sent registered from Auchterarder to Bolfrack by Aberfeldy (Scotland) bearing seven 1841 1d red in strip of 5 & pair (nearly all four margins), tied by unclear horizontal bar obliteration, Auchterarder, Crieff and Lochearnhead cds on reverse dated the same day, fine and attractive	200 - 300
20108		32	7d Internal: 1852 Envelope sent registered in Leeds bearing 1841 1d red pl.128 (large margins) and strip of three 1841 2d blue pl.4 (trimmed and left otherwise large) tied by "447" numeral, blue local "REGISTERED LETTER" s/l, reverse with Leeds cds, vertical crease through 1d red barely detracting, scarce hs on cover, fine	150 - 200
20109		36	7d Internal: 1852 Parliamentary notice sent locally in Glasgow nearing 1841 1d red (3 large margins) on obverse paying the postage and strip of three 1841 2d blue (trimmed at bottom otherwise fine to huge margins) on reverse paying the registration fee, tied by "159" horizontal bar obliterations, ms "Parliamentary Notice," reverse with Glasgow heptagonal ds, fine. Parliamentary notices were accepted as a special registration category at 19 places in the UK.	150 - 200
20110		36	7d Internal: 1852 Envelope sent registered from Torpoint to Okerhampton bearing seven 1841 1d red in strip of four and three singles (each with no margin at bottom) tied by "252" numerals, ms "Registered" with Torpoint and Devonport cds alongside, Okerhampton cds on reverse, fine	150 - 200



20111			7d Internal: 1853 Envelope sent registered from Newcastle (Ireland) to Limerick bearing 1841 1d Red just touched at bottom left and three 1841 2d blue with vert. pair just touched at bottom and 4 margin single, tied by "353" numeral and Newcastle cds with ms "Registered" below, Limerick arrival bs, very fine, cert. BPA (1996), ex Daisy	400 - 500
--------------	--	--	---	------------------



David Feldman SA

April 13-14, 2010

Great Britain

37



20109



20110



20112



20113



20116



20114



20115



20117



20122



20118



20125



20123



20126



20128



20127



20129

**REGISTERED MAIL - 1/- FEE (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|---|------------------|
| 20093 | | 32 | 1s 4d Internal: 1845 Wrapper sent registered from Perth to London bearing strip of four 1841 1d red (three 4 margin, one 3 margin) paying four times the rate, tied by "280" horizontal bar obliteration, ms "Registered Letter" alongside "PAID / AT / PERTH" hs and "PAID" tombstone, reverse with boxed Perth ds and arrival cds, couple of stamp faults, fine looking cover and scarce rate | 150 - 200 |
| 20094 | | 32 | 1s 4d Internal: 1847 Printed "Registered Letter" wrapper, greyish laid paper with seated Britannia which appears to be the same as made by Harris & Tremlett for the Parliamentary envelopes, one of the earliest examples of pre-printed registered mail sent by Lancashire County Council to the township of Heaton, Manchester, with Preston and Stockport cds alongside, Manchester cds on reverse, vertical filing folds, otherwise fine | 150 - 200 |
| 20095 | | 32 | 1s 4d Internal: 1847 Wrapper sent registered to Dublin, ms "1/4" with "Registered / EDINBURGH" hs, "PAID at EDINR" cds and Dublin "PAID" cds alongside, very fine | 100 - 150 |
| 20096 | | 32 | 2s to Mexico: 1841 Entire sent registered to Vera Cruz bearing "Registered / EDINBURGH" hs and "PAID at EDINR" cds, ms "2/-" indicating 1s postage and 1s registration, very fine and early registered letter abroad, very rare, cert. Holcombe | 400 - 600 |

SIX PENCE FEE AS OF MARCH 28, 1848

- | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|--|------------------|
| 20097 | | 32 | 7d Internal: 1850 Wrapper sent registered to Kendal bearing strip of three 2d blue (close to huge margins) and 1d red (very close to large margins) tied by crisp "447" numerals and Manchester cds, reverse with Leeds and Kendal cds, superb franking and very attractive | 200 - 300 |
| 20098 | | 32 | 7d Internal: 1850 Envelope from York to Macclesfield bearing 1841 1d red pl.91 (large margins) tied by "930" numeral, with red "REGISTERED / YORK. 6d." framed hs and blue York cds, horizontal crease affecting stamp, possibly unique registered hs apparently not recorded in any recent major collections of Registered Mail of Yorkshire PH | 200 - 300 |
| 20099 | | 32 | 7d Internal: 1850 Wrapper sent registered from Glasgow to Dumbarton bearing 1841 1d red with close to very large margins, tied by "159" horizontal bar obliteration, ms "6" and scarce "REGISTERED AT GLASGOW" hs alongside, dispatch and arrival ds on reverse, fine | 100 - 200 |
| 20100 | | 32 | 7d Internal: 1851 Wrapper sent registered from Spalding to Kendal bearing 1841 1d red (large margins) and strip of three 1841 2d blue pl.4 (large to huge margins), tied by "727" numeral with ms "Registered Letter" alongside, reverse with Spalding, Kendal and crown-type cds, very fine and attractive, cert. BPA (1996) | 200 - 300 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|------------------|
| 20101 | | | 7d Internal: 1851 Wrapper sent registered from Helmsdale to Golspie (Scottish Highlands) bearing seven 1841 1d red (with irregular strip of 6 & a single), most with clear margins, tied by "175" horizontal bar obliteration, ms "Registered Letter," dispatch and arrival cds on reverse, fine and attractive | 200 - 300 |
| 20102 | | | 7d Internal: 1851 Envelope sent registered from Wells to Edinburgh bearing 1841 1d red pl.97 (fine to large margins) and strip of three 1841 2d blue pl.4 (fine to large margins), tied by "864" numerals, with blue arched "REGISTERED" hs probably manufactured locally, with Wells-Somerset cds, reverse with crown-type cds and arrival cds, horizontal crease through stamps barely detracting, scarce hs on cover, fine looking cover | 150 - 200 |



REGISTERED MAIL - 1/- FEE (CONT.)



20090

1s 2d Internal: 1843 Cover sent registered from Mullingar (Ireland) to London, bearing two 1841 1d reds, tied by the distinctive Mullingar MC in black, with Mullingar double circle ds alongside, ms "Registered" and "1/-" indicating the fee, boxed "PAID AT / MULLINGAR" hs, Dublin boxed ds and London tombstone ds, very rare to find this MC on cover, fine, cert. Brandon (2000), ex Pickering

Estimate: €5'000 - €8'000

20091

32

1s 2d Internal: 1844 Entire sent registered from London to Edinburgh bearing two 1841 1d red (3 and 4 margin) tied by indistinct London numeral, ms "pp and Registered" and "1" alongside Lombard Street MC-style ds, endorsed by sender "If at Carmyle to be forwarded," reverse with note from postman "Gone to the Country and left no address at the Post Office," the envelope then later being re-addressed to Glasgow with ms "2" paying the postage again, transit cds and Glasgow arrival on reverse, fine and interesting

100 - 150



20092

1s 4d Internal: 1841 (Dec 24) Lettersheet sent registered from Knutsford to Manchester, showing Christmas Day arrival ds., bearing 1840 2d pair FC - FD pl.2 with large to huge margins on three sides, tied by three MCs, ms "Registered" and "1/-" in red, originally enclosed a legal document as discussed in the text, refolded for display and with minor faults as to be expected, a spectacular and rare showpiece of which there are very few recorded, ex Cunliffe

Estimate: €4'000 - €6'000





The "Severn" Collection of Victorian Registered Mail in Order by Registered Fees & by Franking

ONE SHILLING FEE AS OF JANUARY 6, 1841



20087

1s 1d Internal: Plate 3 KF (constant variety) with good to large margins on wrapper sent registered from Edinburgh to London, cancelled by red MC with two strikes of "Registered / EDINBURGH" hs alongside with ms rate mark indicating 1/- paid in cash and "PAID" tombstone, some cover faults (stamp unaffected), very few Penny Black registered covers are known and this possibly the only one with a registered hs, cert. Brandon (1999), ex Beresford

Estimate: €30'000 - €40'000

20088

32 1s 1d Internal: 1843 Entire sent registered from London to Congleton bearing 1841 1d red HL with very large to huge margins tied by a fine strike of the No. 12 in MC and "PAID" tombstone, ms "Registered" and "1/-" alongside, vertical filing fold affecting stamp though barely noticeable, Congleton double arc cds on reverse, very few registered covers are known in combination with a numbered MC

3'000 - 4'000

20089

32 1s 2d Internal: 1841 Entire sent registered from Manchester to Sheffield bearing pair of 1841 1d red (just touched at left and right), tied by Manchester double arc cds with ms "Registered" alongside, with Manchester and Sheffield cds on reverse, early registered cover and very rare

1'500 - 2'000

Special Viewing in LONDON

April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm

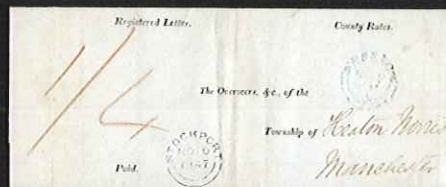




20088



20089



20094



20091



20093



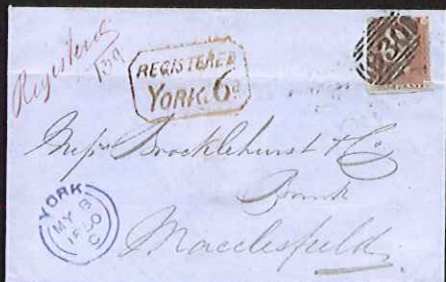
20095



20097



20096



20098



20099



20100



20103



20104



20105



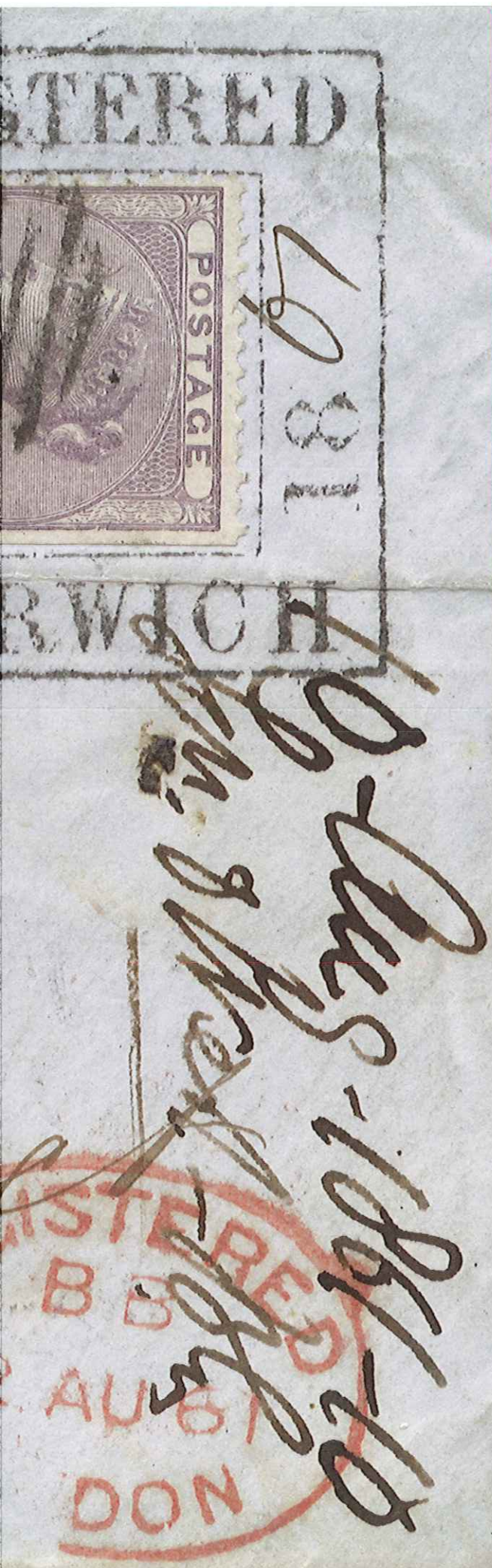
20106



20107



20108



The "Severn" Collection of Victorian Registered Mail

The registration of inland letters came into effect on 6th January 1841; before then there had been no system for inland registered mail, although it had existed for certain destinations abroad for some time. The fee was 1/- on top of the postage, and was to be paid in cash only. The registered letters were to be enclosed in a green wrapper and tied up (but not sealed) for easy identification and checking, except for those forwarded from London, Edinburgh and Dublin (which only had to be tied up). This was changed on 1st Jan 1842, as often this was missed. For letters going abroad, registration of letters did not extend beyond the port of dispatch in the UK, (except for France, who had an agreement at the time, although this changed with various conventions over the next few years).

On 28th March 1848, the registered fee was reduced to 6d, still to be paid in cash. This was changed on 1 June 1850 with a notice issued to postmasters, saying that the fee was to be paid in cash, but that the post office clerks must affix stamps to indicate the registered fee, instead of marking the letter as previously done. However, this rule seems to have been frequently ignored. From 1856, the sender became responsible for affixing stamps to pay the registration fee, and by the Nov 1 of this year, the green wrappers had been phased out. It was announced that letters marked registered and dropped in letter boxes were liable to a fee of 1/-.

On 1st January 1855, the combined British and foreign fee to be paid on all registered mail to or through France became equal to the postage rate, and was charged by the 1/4oz. This could be quite costly when compared to the fixed registration fees (regardless of weight) of Prussia and Belgium.

In April 1857, a one-month trial to replace the green wrappers took place at three different centres, using green silk ribbon and sealing wax. It was found to be a quicker and more cost-effective way to identify registered mail, but it was not introduced nationwide until 1st July 1858. At this same time, registration to the Colonies was introduced for the same 6d registration fee.

On 1st August 1862, the internal registration fee was reduced to 4d, but the colonial fee remained the same. Compulsory registration was also introduced for letters found to contain coins, with the letters fined double the registration fee. This was practiced initially in London only, but was introduced nationally on May 1st, 1863. It was extended to include jewellery and watches on 1st September 1873.

One of the regulations regarding registered mail had always been that a registered letter would not be accepted half an hour before the post office closed. In 1862, a registered late fee of 4d was introduced in the London Chief Offices. Also in the same year (1862) it became possible to send letters to passengers on board the packets for America at Queenstown, and also for India at Southampton, and it was compulsory that they were sent registered.

On 1st February 1866 the colonial and foreign registration fees were also reduced to 4d, although France remained an exception to the rule, though the rate was changed to every 1/3oz between 1870 and 1877.

On 1st January 1878, the registration fee for inland and abroad was reduced to 2d. Due to the increasing reports of losses of valuables by registered mail, the post office saw fit to introduce the printed and linen-lined registered envelopes, as well as the use of a blue cross to help identify registered mail. On 1st April 1879, the registered late fee was adjusted, making it 2d for certain offices and a sliding scale for St. Martin's-le-Grand.

Bibliography: "Registered Mail of the British Isles", James Mackay, 1982

BRISTOL
11
G1



REGD
10 Dec
AT NO

Leatham & Co
Bankers
Ponte fra

RE

**IMPRIMATURS: DIE I, ALPHABET II (CONT.)**

- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|------------------|
| 20080 | P | 1d Red, plate 167 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with very good to large margins, showing inscription "f 12. £1.... Per S," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20081 | P | 1d Red, plate 170 TK, imperf. imprimatur, bottom marginal with very good to large margins, showing inscription "ful not to remov," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20082 | P | 1d Red, plate 172 AK, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with very good to large margins, showing inscription "areful not to rem," tiny nick below K, otherwise fine and fresh | 300 - 500 |
| 20083 | P | 1d Red, plate 176 AJ, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to very large margins, selvage has been used to hinge the stamp and has become thinned, otherwise fine and fresh | 300 - 500 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|----------------------|
| 20084 | P | Group of 9 1d red imperf. imprimatur from plates 12, 24, 46, 68, 82 (cert. RPS, ex Royal Coll.), 100, 126, 156 and 165, six top marginals, mainly four margins and fine | 3'000 - 4'000 |
|--------------|----------|---|----------------------|



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|----------------------|
| 20085 | P | Group of 9 1d red imperf. imprimatur from plates 19, 30, 45, 57, 76, 94, 123, 151 and 160 (cert. RPS, ex Royal Coll.), five top marginal items, mostly four margins and fine | 3'000 - 4'000 |
|--------------|----------|--|----------------------|



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|----------------------|
| 20086 | P | Group of 9 1d red imperf. imprimatur from plates 26, 41, 61 (cert. RPS, ex Royal Coll.), 78, 87, 105, 118, 146 and 165, six top marginal items, mainly four margins and fine | 2'600 - 3'200 |
|--------------|----------|--|----------------------|



IMPRIATURS: DIE I, ALPHABET II (PLATES 132 TO 177)



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|------------------|
| 20071 | P | 1d Red, plate 133 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with very good to large margins, showing inscription "of 12. £1... Per S," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20072 | P | 1d Red, plate 137 AG, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to large margins, selvedge has been used as a hinge and has become thinned, very fine and fresh | 300 - 500 |
| 20073 | P | 1d Red, plate 141 AK, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to very good margins, showing inscription "areful not to rem," very fine and fresh, cert. BPA (2006) | 500 - 800 |
| 20074 | P | 1d Red, plate 143 AB, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with very good margins, showing inscription "bel. 1/- Per Row o," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20075 | P | 1d Red, plate 146 AK, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with very close margin at right, large margins otherwise, showing inscription "areful not to rem," fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |



- | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 20076 | P | 1d Red, plate 156 AL, imperf. imprimatur, top right corner marginal with very large margins, showing inscription "ove the Cement" as well as plate number, portion of selvedge above inscription has been used to hinge the stamp, very fine and fresh |
|--------------|----------|--|

Estimate: €1'500 - €2'000



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|--------------------|
| 20077 | P | 1d Red, plate 159 AG, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to very large margins, showing inscription "ards the RIGHT H," fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20078 | P | 1d Red, plate 161 JL, imperf. imprimatur, right marginal with large margins all around, showing inscription "the Address and to" as well as half of the fan-shaped ornament marginal marking, two tiny black specks, otherwise fine and fresh | 800 - 1'200 |
| 20079 | P | 1d Red, plate 164 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "f 12. £1.... Per S," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |





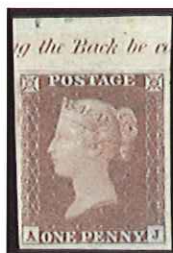
IMPRIMATURS: DIE I, ALPHABET I (CONT.)



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|------------------|
| 20058 | P | 1d Red, plate 83 AE, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal (which is short and thinned) with good to large margins, very fine and fresh | 300 - 500 |
| 20059 | P | 1d Red, plate 86 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to large margins, showing inscription "f 12. £1... Per," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20060 | P | 1d Red, plate 89 AG, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal (shortened and has been used to hinge the stamp) with large to very large margins, very fine and fresh | 400 - 600 |
| 20061 | P | 1d Red, plate 94 AD, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to huge margins, showing inscription "heet. Place the L," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20062 | P | 1d Red, plate 98 AE, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "abels ABOVE the," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20063 | P | 1d Red, plate 102 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to large margins, showing inscription "12. £1.... Per S," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|------------------|
| 20064 | P | 1d Red, plate 107 TE, imperf. imprimatur with good to large margins, very fine and fresh | 300 - 500 |
| 20065 | P | 1d Red, plate 110 TH, imperf. imprimatur with thin to very good margins, fine and fresh | 300 - 500 |
| 20066 | P | 1d Red, plate 115 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "f 12. £1.... Per S," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20067 | P | 1d Red, plate 118 TH, imperf. imprimatur with fine to large margins, fine and fresh | 300 - 500 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|------------------|
| 20068 | P | 1d Red, plate 123 AJ, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to large margins, showing inscription "g the Back be ca," very fine and fresh, cert. BPA (2006) | 500 - 800 |
| 20069 | P | 1d Red, plate 126 AI, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "Letter. In Wettin," a little natural wrinkling otherwise fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20070 | P | 1d Red, plate 128 AK, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to very good margins, showing inscription "areful no to rem," tiny natural paper inclusion by neck, otherwise fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |

**IMPRIMATURS: DIE I, ALPHABET I (CONT.)**

- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|------------------|
| 20050 | P | 1d Red, plate 52 GG, imperf. imprimatur with good to large margins, fine and fresh | 400 - 600 |
| 20051 | P | 1d Red, plate 54 TK, imperf. imprimatur, bottom marginal with fine to very large margins, showing inscription "ful not to remove," fine and fresh | 600 - 900 |
| 20052 | P | 1d Red, plate 56 TI, imperf. imprimatur with good to large margins, very fine and fresh | 400 - 600 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|------------------|
| 20053 | P | 1d Red, plate 58 AG, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with large margins all around, showing inscription "ards (the) RIGHT H," selvage damaged from being used to hinge the stamp, very fine and fresh | 400 - 600 |
| 20054 | P | 1d Red, plate 60 AJ, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to large margins, showing inscription "g the Back be ca," has been gummed at a later date, very fine and fresh, cert. Karl Louis (2008) | 500 - 800 |
| 20055 | P | 1d Red, plate 67 AK, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "areful not to rem," very fine and fresh, cert. BPA (2006) | 500 - 800 |
| 20056 | P | 1d Red, plate 78 AF, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to very large margins, showing inscription "Address and tow," very fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|------------------|
| 20057 | P | 1d Red, plate 81 BL, imperf. imprimatur, right marginal with good even margins, tiny natural paper inclusion on ponytail otherwise fine and fresh | 400 - 600 |
|--------------|----------|---|------------------|

The currency used for this sale is the EURO (€)





IMPRIMATURS: DIE I, ALPHABET I (CONT.)



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| 20041 | P | 1d Red, plate 32 AG, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "rds the RIGHT H," very fine and fresh | 600 - 900 |
| 20042 | P | 1d Red, plate 34 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with close to good margins, showing inscription "12. £1.... Per S," fine and fresh | 500 - 800 |
| 20043 | P | 1d Red, plate 36 AE, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "abels ABOVE the," very fine and fresh | 600 - 900 |
| 20044 | P | 1d Red, plate 38 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "12. £1.... Per S," very fine and fresh | 600 - 900 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| 20045 | P | 1d Red, plate 41 GL, imperf. imprimatur, right marginal with fine to large margins, showing inscription "er Row of 12. £1....," very fine and fresh | 600 - 900 |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| 20046 | P | 1d Red, plate 43 AD, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good to large margins, showing inscription "heet. Place the L," fine and fresh | 600 - 900 |
| 20047 | P | 1d Red, plate 46 GL, imperf. imprimatur with close to huge margins, very fine and fresh, cert. RPS (2004), ex Royal Collection | 300 - 500 |
| 20048 | P | 1d Red, plate 48 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with large margins all around, showing inscription "f 12. £1... Per," very fine and fresh | 600 - 900 |
| 20049 | P | 1d Red, plate 50 TI, imperf. imprimatur with large even margins, very fine and fresh | 400 - 600 |

You may participate directly in the auction and
bid by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com





The "Severn" Collection of Imprimatur of the 1841 1d Red

DIE I, ALPHABET I (PLATES 12 TO 131)



20032 P 1d Red, plate 12 TC, imperf. imprimatur, large to very large margins, fresh and superb **400 - 600**

20033 P 1d Red, plate 14 TB, imperf. imprimatur with good to large margins, fresh and very fine **400 - 600**



20034 P 1d Red, plate 17 AG, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with close to good margins, showing "ards the RIGHT H," which has been previously folded and used to place the hinge, fresh and fine **500 - 800**

20035 P 1d Red, plate 19 AL, imperf. imprimatur, top right corner marginal with inscription "ove the Cement." and plate number, large margins at other sides, very fine and fresh

Estimate: €1'500 - €2'000

20036 P 1d Red, plate 20 AJ, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine even margins, showing inscription "g the Back be co," very fine and fresh **600 - 900**



20037 P 1d Red, plate 24 AI, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with close to good margins, showing inscription "Letter. In Wettin," fine and fresh **600 - 900**

20038 P 1d Red, plate 27 AC, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to good margins, showing inscription "12. £1.... Per Sh," very fine and fresh **600 - 900**

20039 P 1d Red, plate 28 AD, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with fine to very good margins, showing inscription "heet. Place the," fine and fresh **600 - 900**

20040 P 1d Red, plate 30 AI, imperf. imprimatur, top marginal with good even margins, showing inscription "e Letter. In Wettin," very fine and fresh **600 - 900**





The “Severn” Collection of **IMPRIMATURS** of the 1d Reds

By official regulations, whenever a plate had been completed, an impression on the same watermarked paper and in the issued colour was submitted to Somerset House. After it had been approved and endorsed, the sheet was then placed in the archives and became the imprimatur sheet, as a standard of colour and for comparison with suspected forgeries.

However the issued stamps do not always conform to the imprimatur sheets in colour or watermark, because plates were not always put to press immediately after they had been registered.

The archive collection of imprimatur sheets is incomplete. Some sheets are missing and most of the rest have had stamps removed at one time or another. In fact, plate 77 has 2 sheets in the archives registered at different dates, because it had to be re-registered after the “BA” error was discovered.

*Imprimatur stamps of the line-engraved issues are always **imperforate and ungummed**. In most cases after 1840, the imprimatur sheets show strong blueing, and most of the stamps show pronounced “ivory heads.”*

Imprimatur examples of other issues are to be found throughout the Queen Victoria issues offered subsequently in this catalogue.

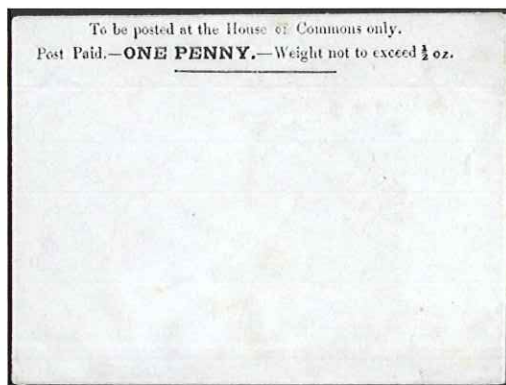
POSTAGE



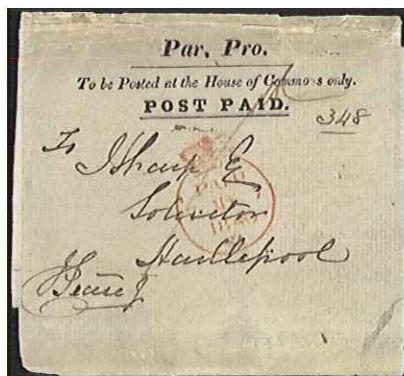
ONE PENNY

**HOUSE OF COMMONS (CONT.)**

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---|----------------------|
| 20024 | ☒ | | 1840 (Apr 7) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6f) sent to Edinburgh with red crown "PAID" cds and signed, redirected to Stow, "PAID at EDINR." cds with ms "1" alongside, reverse with dispatch cds and House of Commons Library wax seal, including original contents relating to Parliamentary business, horizontal crease, still fine and very scarce, one of only two redirected parliamentary envelopes known | 1'000 - 1'500 |
| 20025 | ☒ | 20 | 1840 (Mar 10) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6f) sent to Bury St. Edmonds with red crown "PAID" cds, unsigned, horizontal crease and a little toning, scarce | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20026 | ☒ | 20 | 1840 (Apr 1) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6f) sent to Chichester with red crown "PAID" cds and signed John Abel Smith, some faults, scarce | 500 - 800 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|----|--|--------------------|
| 20027 | ☒ | | House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6g), unused, fresh colour, fine and very few known in unused condition | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20028 | ☒ | 20 | 1840 (Feb 25) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6h) sent locally in London with red boxed "PD" ds, unsigned, small tear at top right otherwise fine and very scarce usage within London, cert. Karl-Albert Louis BPP (1999) | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20029 | (☒) | | 1840 (Feb 21) House of Commons 1d envelope front (type 6h) sent to Eton College with "PAID" cds, boxed "P.D" ds and London italic "Too Late" hs in red, small stain at top, unusual for parliamentary envelope | 200 - 300 |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| 20030 | ☒ | | 1840 (May 7) Parliamentary Proceedings wrapper, printed "Par. Pro / To be Posted at the House of Commons only. / POST PAID," on yellowish laid paper, sent to Hartlepool with red crown "PAID" cds and signed, discoloured, though probably the earliest recorded date of the Par. Pro wrappers (being only one day after the Mulready envelopes and first adhesives), very scarce | 300 - 500 |
| 20031 | ☒ | | 1848-1874, Group of 8 Parliamentary Proceedings wrappers (6 complete, 2 fronts) printed "Par. Pro / To be Posted at the House of Commons only. / POST PAID," on blue wove paper, showing different printings, with examples of red crown "PAID," "OFFICIAL-PAID / LONDON" and "LONDON-OFFICIAL / PAID" cds, mainly fine, very scarce and underated group, most were ripped and discarded upon receipt of the package | 600 - 900 |

To be posted at the House of Commons only.
Post Paid.—**ONE PENNY**.—Weight not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Mr. Parnell
Esq.
London



20017

To be posted at the House of Commons only.
Post Paid.—**ONE PENNY**.—Weight not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Miss Bennett
Newton House
Warrminster



20018

To be posted at the House of Commons only.
Post Paid.—**ONE PENNY**.—Weight not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Mrs. Jones
Brockington
Worcester
J. H. Smith



20021

To be posted at the House of Commons only.
Post Paid.—**ONE PENNY**.—Weight not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

The Rev. Ch. Chapman
Great Tew
Stree
Easton



20022

To be posted at the House of Commons only.
Post Paid.—**ONE PENNY**.—Weight not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Mr. A. A. Daines Esq.
Solihull
Lincoln
J. H. Smith



20023

To be posted at the House of Commons only.
Post Paid.—**ONE PENNY**.—Weight not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

William Gough Esq.
J. H. Smith
Chichester



20026

To be posted at the House of Commons only.
Post Paid.—**ONE PENNY**.—Weight not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

H. J. Parker Esq.
Bury St. Eds.



20025

To be posted at the House of Commons only.
Post Paid.—**ONE PENNY**.—Weight not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Maurice de la Haye Esq.
2. Jermyn St.

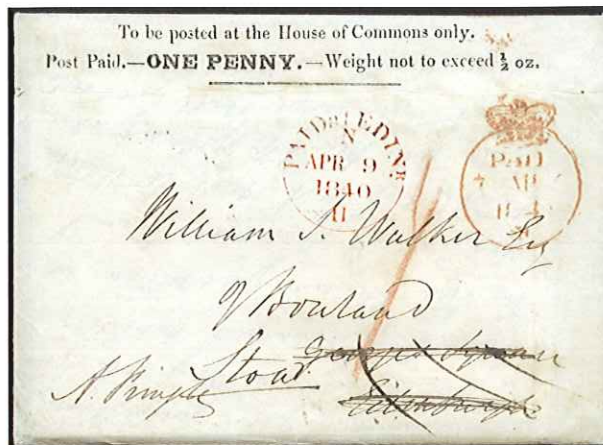


20028

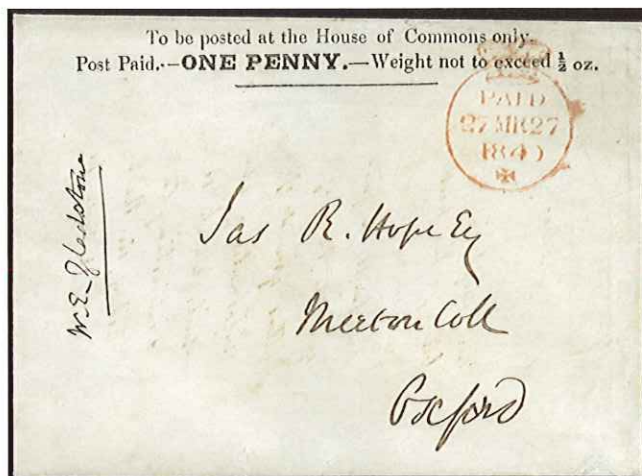


HOUSE OF COMMONS

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|--------------------|
| 20017 | ✉ | 20 | 1840 (Apr 13) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6b), with red crown "PAID" cds and signed by Viscount Sandon, reverse with House of Commons wax seal, fine & scarce | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20018 | ✉ | 20 | 1840 (Feb 4) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6c) sent to Warminster with red crown "PAID" cds, unsigned, very fine and scarce | 700 - 1'000 |

**20019****20024**

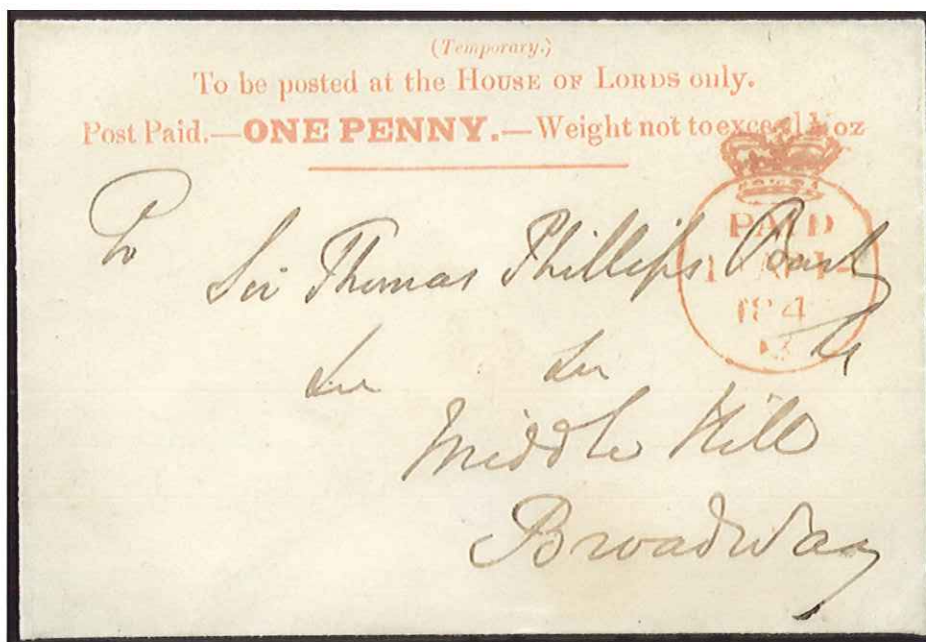
- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|--|----------------------|
| 20019 | ✉ | 20 | 1840 (Mar 23) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6d) with red crown "PAID" cds and "P.D." boxed ds, signed Viscount Sandon, redirected to Liverpool, reverse with dispatch cds, horizontal crease, still fine and very scarce, one of only two redirected parliamentary envelopes known | 1'000 - 1'500 |
|--------------|---|----|--|----------------------|



- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|----|--|--------------------|
| 20020 | ✉ | 20 | 1840 (Mar 27) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6d) sent to Merton College, Oxford, with red crown "PAID" cds and signed "W. E. Gladstone" (later to become four times Prime Minister of the UK), reverse with wax seal, fine and scarce | 700 - 1'000 |
| 20021 | ✉ | 20 | 1840 (May 4) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6d) sent to Worcester, with red crown "PAID" cds and signed, reverse with House of Commons wax seal, fine and scarce late usage (these envelopes were only a temporary measure until the Mulready stationery and postage stamps became available on May 6th) | 600 - 900 |
| 20022 | (✉) | 20 | 1840 (Apr 29) House of Commons 1d envelope front (type 6d) sent to Great Tew Enstone (Oxfordshire) with red crowned "PAID" cds and signed, light crease but of good appearance | 200 - 300 |
| 20023 | ✉ | 20 | 1840 (Apr 3) House of Commons 1d envelope (type 6e) sent to Crickhowell, with red crown "PAID" cds and signed Sir Joseph Bailey, some vertical creases, still fine and scarce | 600 - 900 |

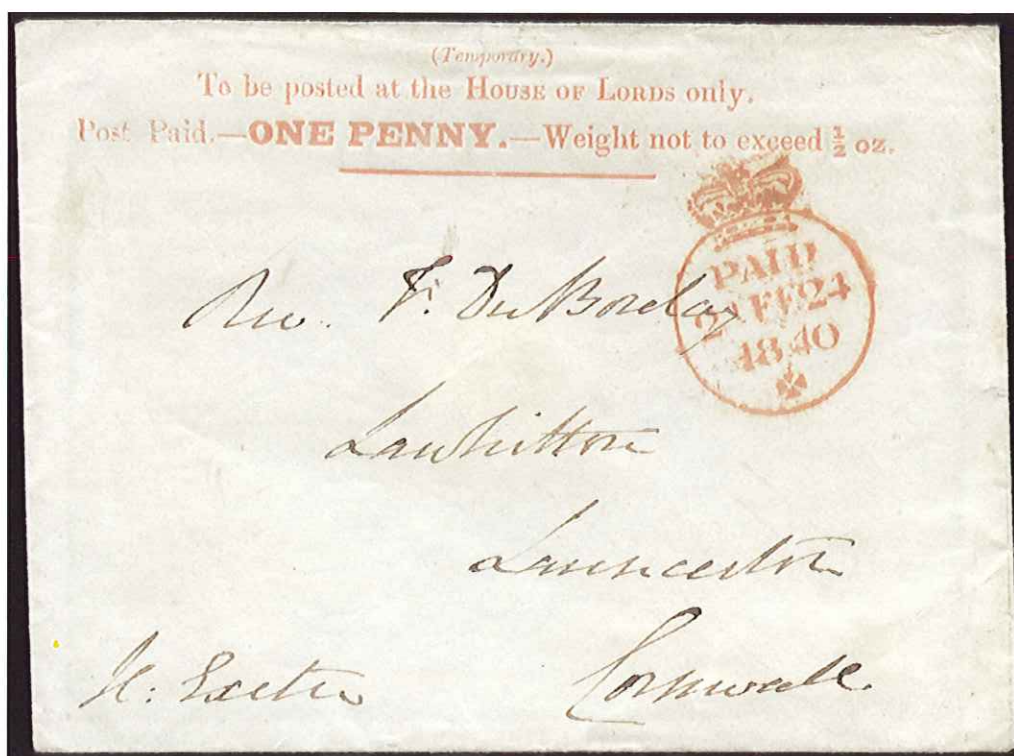


HOUSE OF LORDS (CONT.)



20015

1840 (Apr 14) House of Lords 1d envelope (type 4l) sent to Broadway, with red crown "PAID" cds, reverse with House of Lords wax seal, exquisite example, rare
Estimate: €6'000 - €9'000



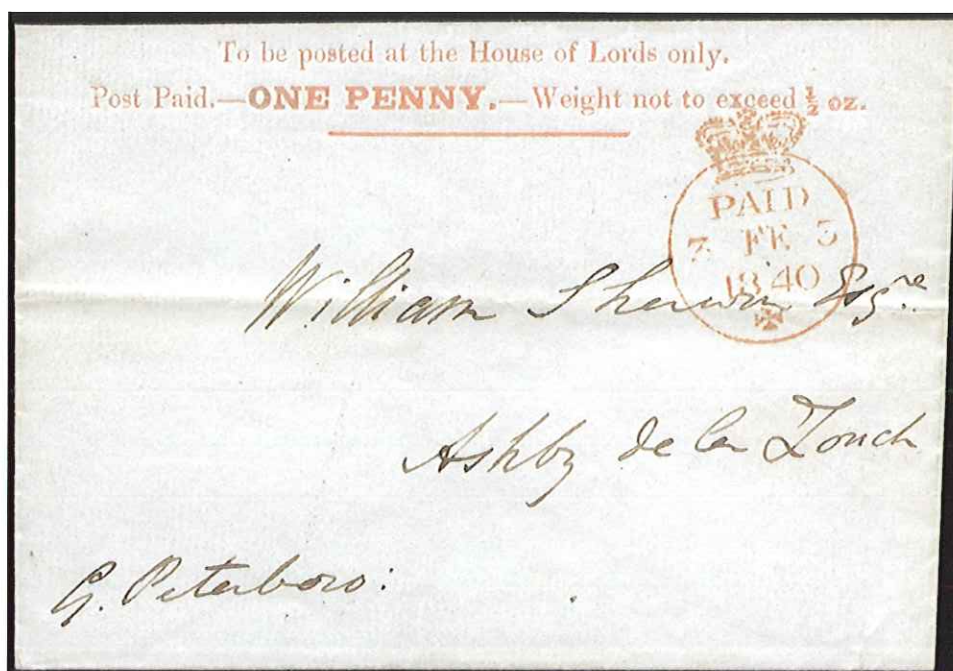
20016

1840 (Feb 13) House of Lords 1d envelope (type 4f) to Lancaster, with red crown "PAID" cds and signed "H. Exeter," makers wmk showing seated Britannia in crowned oval, fine and rare
Estimate: €6'000 - €9'000





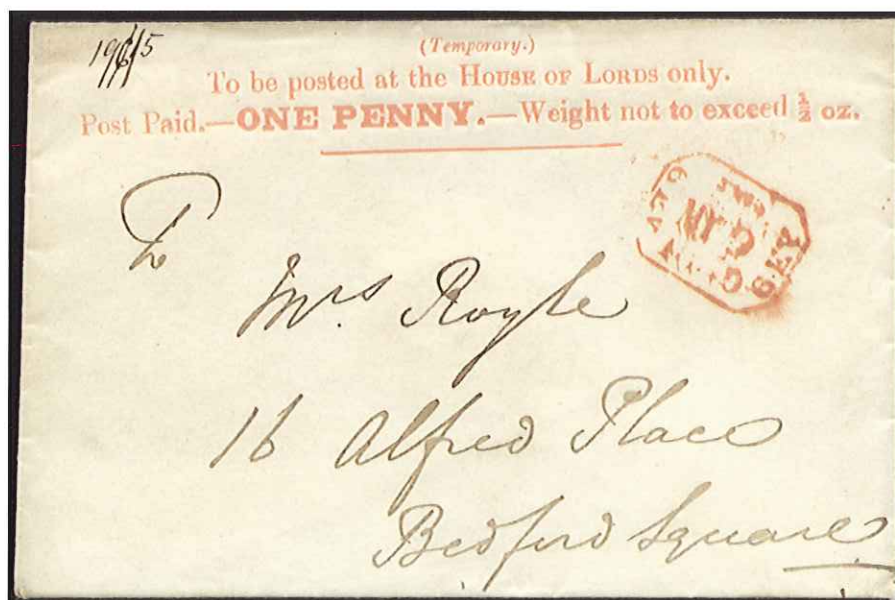
HOUSE OF LORDS (CONT.)



20013

1840 (Feb 3) House of Lords 1d envelope (type 4e) to Ashby de la Zouch with red crown "PAID" cds and signed, "Harris / & / Temlett / 1839" makers wmk, "(Temporary)" OMITTED and "House of Lords" in lowercase letters, signed G. Peterboro, the only such known at the time of certification according to the RPS expert committee, possibly UNIQUE, cert. RPS (1952)

Estimate: €10'000 - €15'000



20014

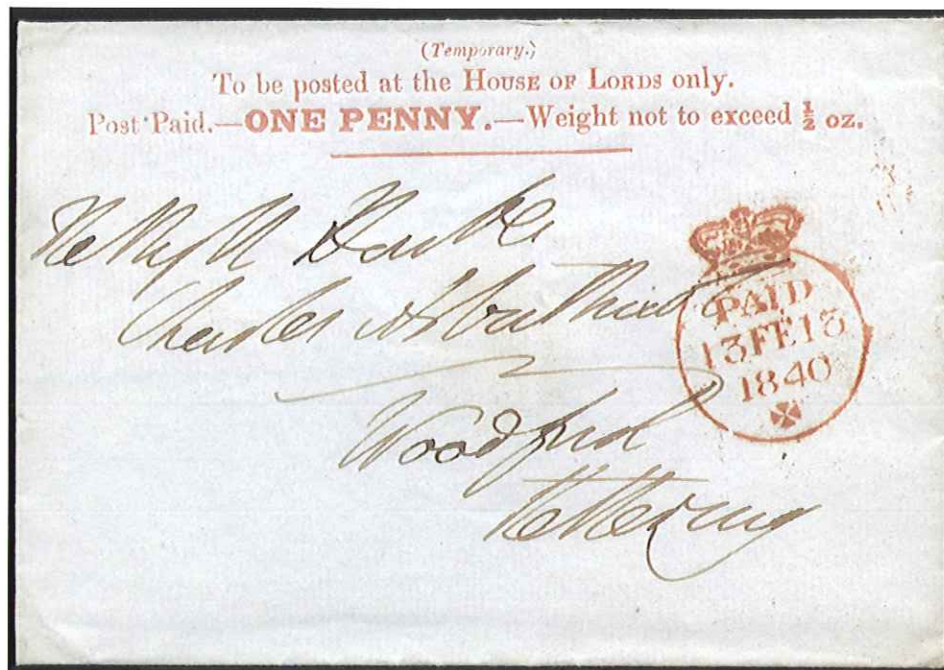
1840 (May 9) House of Lords 1d envelope (type 4g) sent locally in London, with red "P.D." boxed ds only, reverse with House of Lords Library wax seal, a very fine and rare late usage (the parliamentary envelopes were only a temporary measure for MPs until the Mulready stationery and postage stamps became available on May 6th), cert. RPS (2004)

Estimate: €6'000 - €9'000





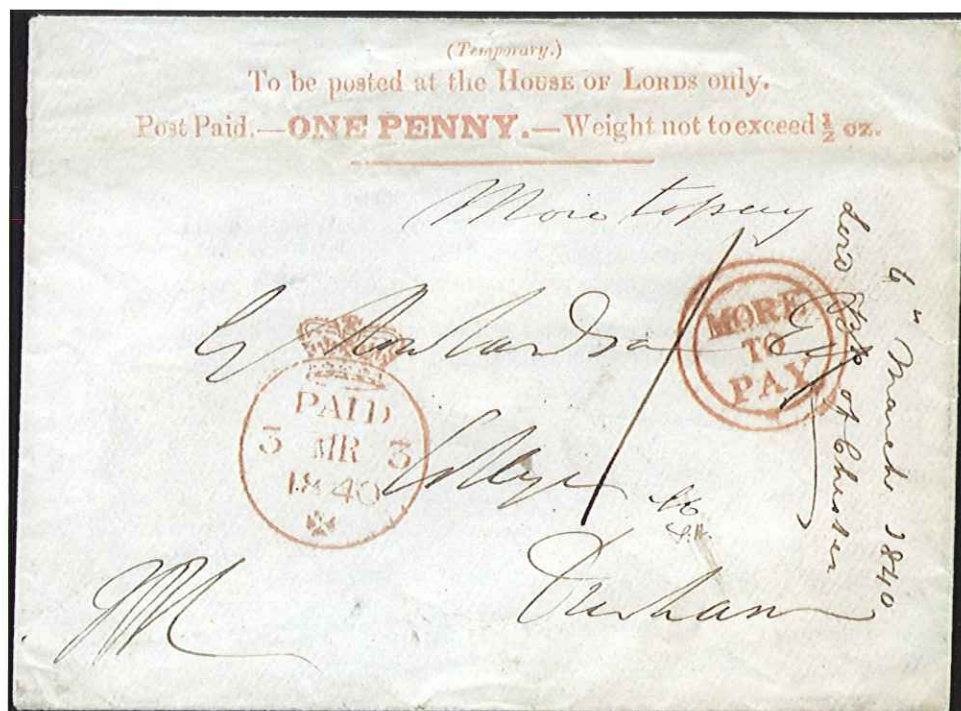
HOUSE OF LORDS



20011

1840 (Feb 13) House of Lords 1d envelope (type 4a) to Kettering, sent by the Duke of Wellington, with red crown "PAID" cds, makers wmk showing seated Britannia in crowned oval, fine and rare, ex Lou Manzi & John Bohn

Estimate: €6'000 - €9'000



20012

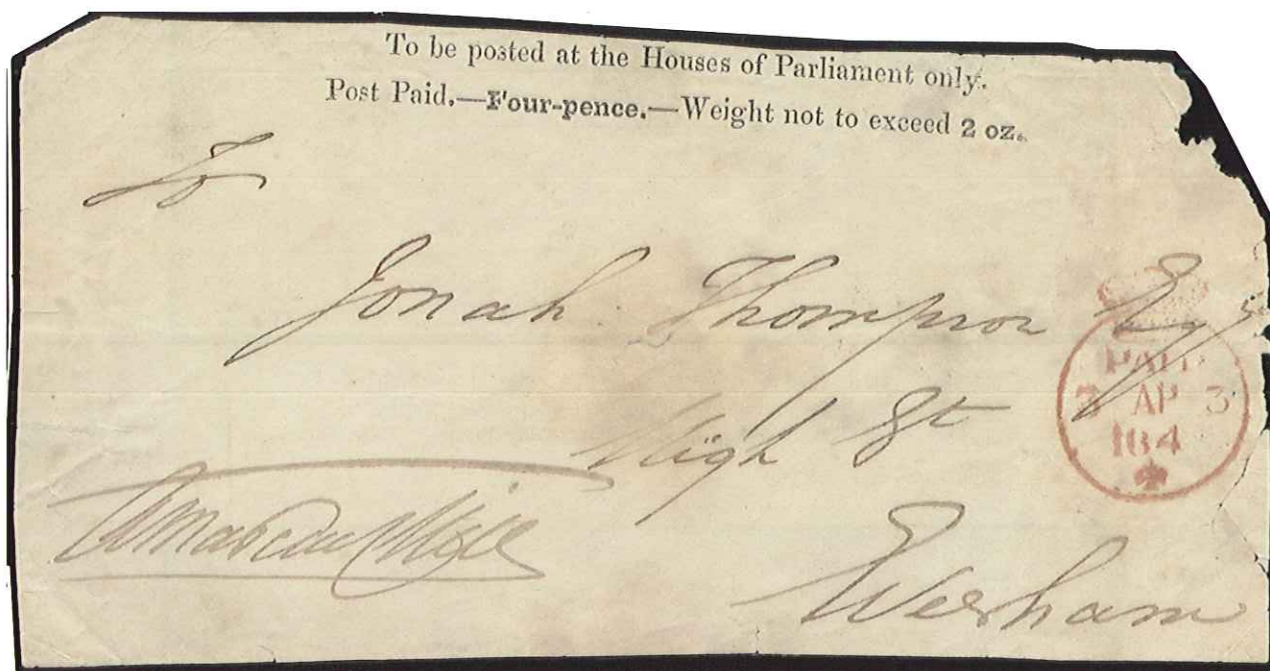
1840 (Mar 3) House of Lords 1d envelope (type 4d) to Durham, with red crown "PAID" cds with ms "More to pay," "1" and "MORE / TO / PAY" double circle hs, makers wmk showing seated Britannia in crowned oval, fine, this being the **ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE** of an underpaid Parliamentary envelope

Estimate: €8'000 - €12'000





HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT (CONT.)



20010 (x)

1840 (Apr 3) Houses of Parliament 4d envelope/wrapper front (175x90mm, unwatermarked wove paper) to Evesham with red crown "PAID" cds and signed, faults, the ONLY KNOWN 4d Parliamentary postal stationery which came to light recently after 168 years, a remarkable discovery item, cert. BPA (2008)

In the words of Alan Huggins, "joins the 2d House of Lords envelope as being one of the rarest items of British postal stationery."

Estimate: €15'000 - €20'000

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows:

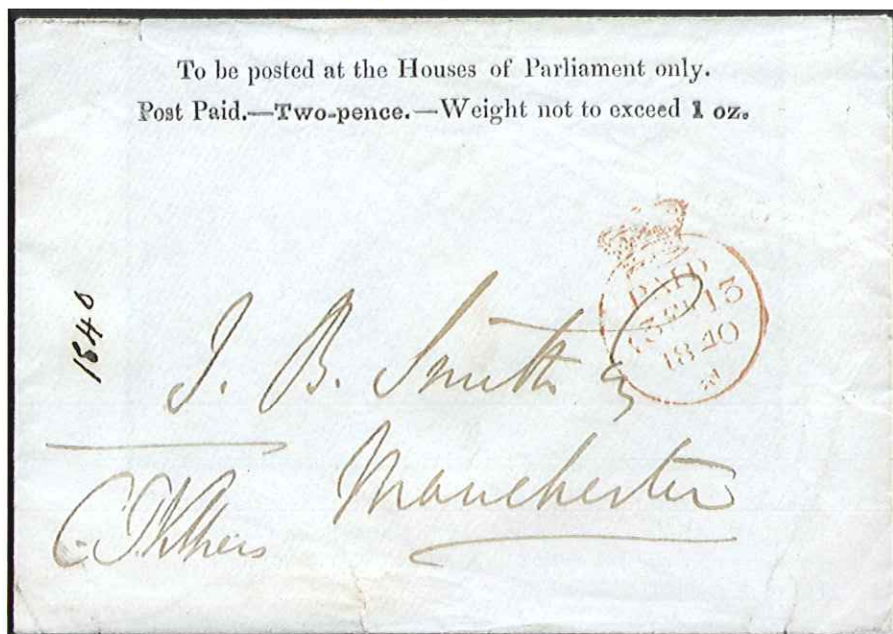
€ 50 - 100	€ 5	€ 500 - 1000	€ 50	€ 5000 - 10000	€ 500
€ 100 - 200	€ 10	€ 1000 - 2000	€ 100	€ 10000 - 20000	€ 1000
€ 200 - 500	€ 20	€ 2000 - 5000	€ 200	€ 20000 - 50000	€ 2000
				€ 50000 - 100000	€ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.





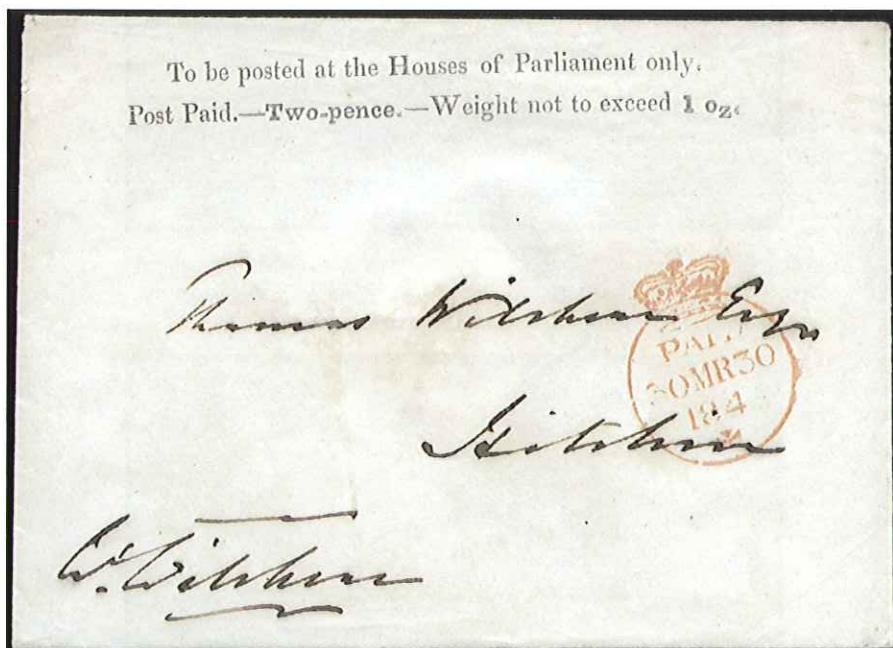
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT (CONT.)



20008

1840 (Feb 13) Houses of Parliament 2d envelope (type 3b) to Manchester with red crown "PAID" cds and signed, reverse with House of Commons wax seal, maker's wmk showing seated Britannia in crowned oval, fine and very rare, ex Shaida

Estimate: €8'000 - €12'000



20009

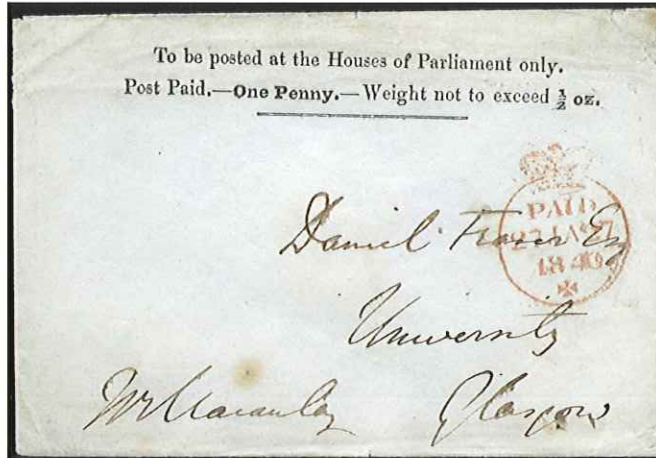
1840 (Mar 30) Houses of Parliament 2d envelope (type 3c) with red crown "PAID" cds and signed, maker's wmk showing seated Britannia in crowned oval, fine and very rare, cert. RPS (2001)

Estimate: €8'000 - €12'000





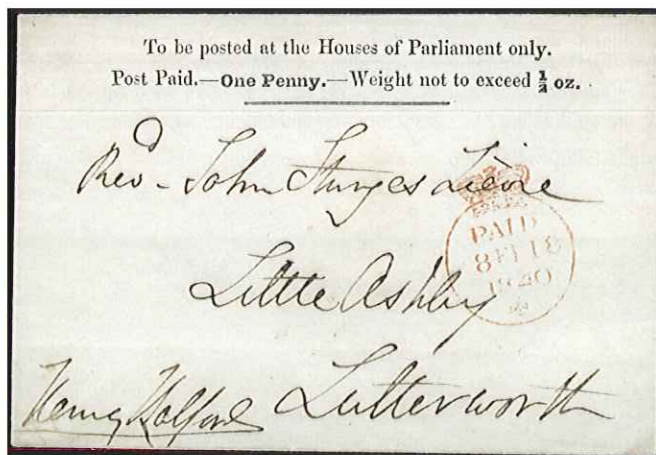
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT (CONT.)



20005

1840 (Jan 27) Houses of Parliament 1d envelope (type 2b) to Glasgow with red crown "PAID" cds and signed "Macaulay", reverse with red House of Commons wax seal and Glasgow boxed ds, showing "J. Rum(p) / 18(39)" makers wmk, minor faults, rare, ex Shaida

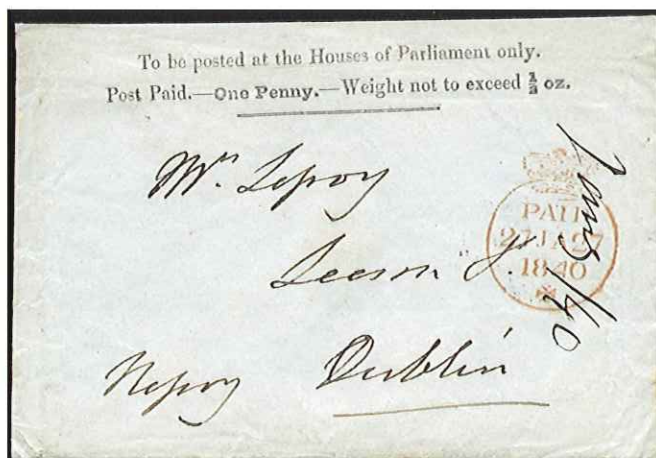
3'000 - 4'000



20006

1840 (Feb 18) Houses of Parliament 1d envelope (type 2c) to Lutterworth with red crown "PAID" cds and signed "Kalford", "Harris & Temlett / 1839" makers wmk, reverse with ornate wax seal, very fine and scarce, cert. Brandon (2004)

3'000 - 4'000



20007

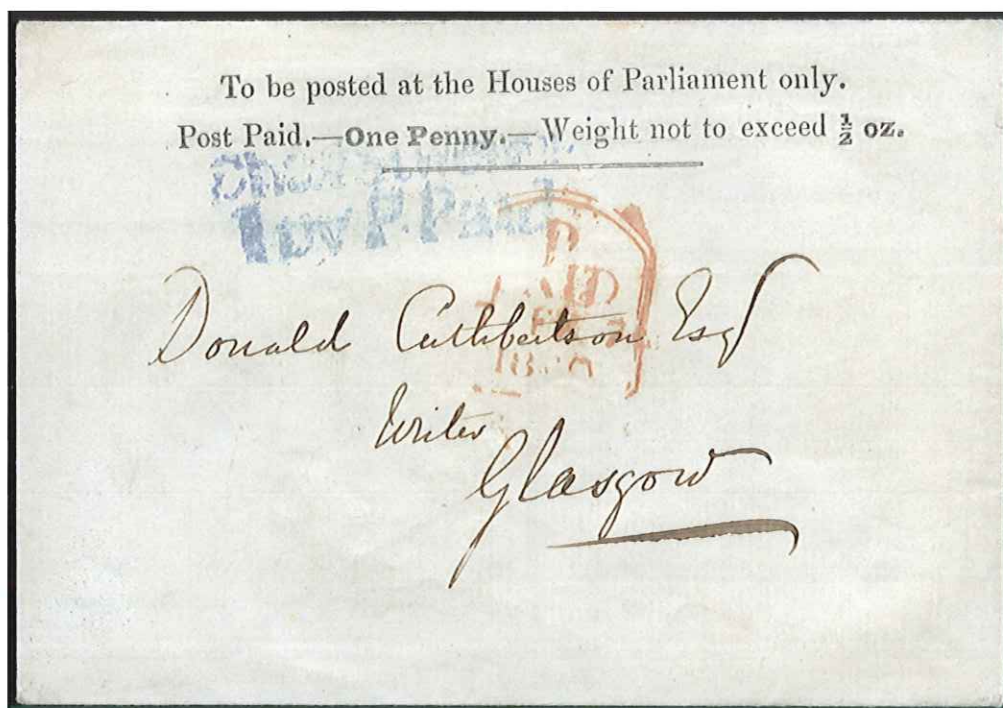
1840 (Jan 27) Houses of Parliament 1d envelope (type 2d) to Dublin with red crown "PAID" cds, "(J.) Rum(p) / (18)3(9)" makers wmk, fine and rare

3'000 - 4'000





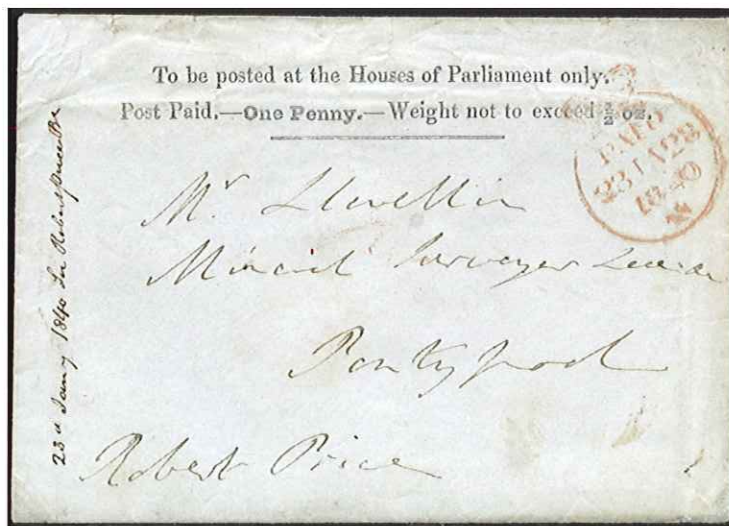
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT (CONT.)



20003

1840 (Feb 7) Houses of Parliament 1d envelope (type 2a) to Glasgow with red "PAID" tombstone ds and blue "Char St Westmr / 1py P. Paid" hs, reverse with partial House of Commons wax seal and Glasgow boxed ds, makers wmk showing seated Britannia in crowned oval, very fine and rare

Estimate: €4'000 - €6'000



20004

1840 (Jan 28) Houses of Parliament 1d envelope (type 2b) to Pontypool with red crown "PAID" cds and signed "Robert Price", with original contents, "(J.) Rump / (18)39" makers wmk, minor faults, scarce

3'000 - 4'000

Special Viewing in LONDON

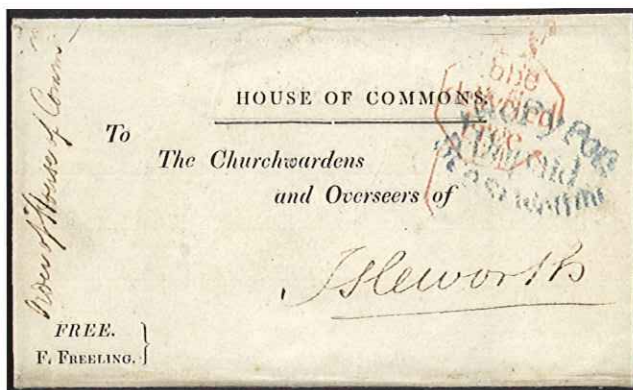
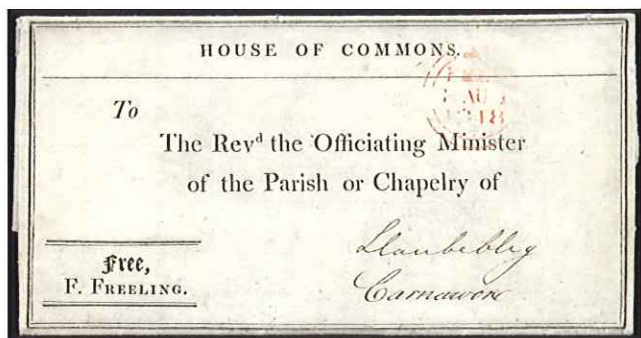
April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm





Great Britain: The "Severn" Collection of Parliamentary Envelopes Tuesday, April 13, 2010 at 14h00

FORERUNNERS



20000 ☒

1818 Entire with printed "HOUSE OF COMMONS" and "free, / F. Freeling" in lower left, addressed to "The Revd the Officiating Minister / of the parish or Chapelry of" with "Llanbeblig / Carnarvon" in ms, containing a questionnaire from the "Committee on Education," red crowned "FREE" cds, fine and very rare forerunner

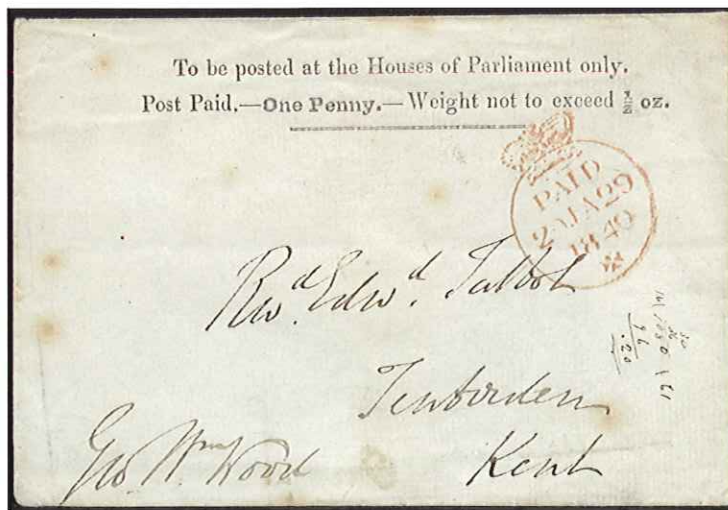
400 - 600

20001 ☒

1820 Wrapper with printed "HOUSE OF COMMONS" and "FREE. / F. Freeling" at lower left, addressed to "The Churchwardens and Overseers of" with "Isleworth" in ms, red crowned octagonal "To be / delivered / Free" and blue "Two Py Post / Unpaid / Bge St Westmr," reverse with red framed "To be Delivered / by 10 Sund Morn" and indented type "7 o'clock" ds, a little soiled, scarce forerunner

300 - 400

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT



20002 ☒

1840 (Jan 29) Houses of Parliament 1d envelope (type 2a) to Tenterdon, Kent with red crown "PAID" cds and signed "Wood", reverse with private wax seal, "Harris / & / Temlett / 1839" makers wmk, toned spots, rare

3'000 - 4'000





Catalogue of Parliamentary Envelopes

Rowland Hill's Uniform Penny Postage proposal came into force on January 10th, 1840 and resulted in the abolition of the free-franking privileges enjoyed by the members of Parliament and various government officials. The swift adoption of this new postal rate system left the Post Office behind schedule for printing adhesive stamps and postal stationery for the public, not issued until May of that year.

So to alleviate the inconvenience to the members of Parliament, Rowland Hill arranged for the introduction of pre-paid postal stationery, to be sold by the Librarian of each House until the introduction of the Mulready's and postage stamps. After discussion it was decided to procure from Her Majesty's Stationery Office a supply of blank envelopes and to print on their face the new reduced rate along with instructions of their usage. The envelopes were only to be posted at the Houses of Parliament, and were to be invalid for paying postage if posted elsewhere. It was also intended that each member should before posting sign his name on the cover, but this regulation was omitted from the envelopes and often not complied with.

The envelopes were machine cut but hand folded, so there are variations in sizes, and different types of paper were used, some showing the makers' watermarks. They were printed using ordinary type (the elaborate designs necessary to prevent forgery not being required) which resulted in the different settings catalogued below.

There are **3 distinct forms** of parliamentary envelope; the Houses of Parliament (1d, 2d and 4d values, although the 4d is unique, issued on January 16th), the House of Lords (1d & 2d values, with the 2d being unique, earliest known usage Jan 21st), and the House of Commons (1d value only, earliest known usage Jan 30th).

Houses of Parliament

1d Black (No Line Under Inscription)

- 1a. greyish wove paper 125x90mm, the stop after "only" above "½"
- 1b. as 1a but with the stop after "only" is above the space between "½" and "oz"

1d Black (With Line Under Inscription)

- 2a. greyish laid paper (132x89mm), line begins under the end of the "n" of "one" and finishes under to "t" of "to", the stop after "only" is above the "½"
- 2b. thin, pale, greyish wove paper (130x91mm), sometimes found with the paper makers' watermark "J. Rump 1839," setting as 2a
- 2c. as 2a but stop after "only" is above the space between "½" & "oz"
- 2d. as 2a but stop after "only" is above the space between "½" & "oz", instead of being directly over the "½", and the line ends under the space between the words "not to" instead of the "t" of "to"

2d Black (No Line Under Inscription)

- 3a. greyish laid paper 137x94mm, sometimes showing maker's watermark with a figure of Britannia or with "Harris and Tremlett 1839," setting with "l" of "only" exactly above the "d" of exceed
- 3b. as 3a but with "n" of "only" exactly above the "d" of exceed
- 3c. as 3a but with "z" of "oz" dropped

4d Black (No Line Under Inscription)

- 4d black on yellowish wove paper (unique, dated Apr 3 1840)

House of Lords

1d dull vermillion (greyish laid paper 130x89mm, with line under inscription)

- 4a. line begins below the end of "E" of "ONE" and finishes below the beginning of the "n" of "not"
- 4b. line begins below the middle of the "E" in "PENNY" and stops under the "t" of "Weight"

House of Lords (continued)

- 4c. line begins below the "E" of "ONE" and ends before the n of not, the last bracket of "(Temporary.)" is above the "S" of "HOUSE"
- 4d. line starts below the beginning of "E" of "ONE" and ends after the "t" of "Weight"
- 4e. "(Temporary.)" omitted and "House of Lords" in lowercase, line starts below and just to the left of the end of "E" of "ONE" and ends below the space between "t" and "n" of "Weight not" (Unique, Feb 3rd)
- 4f. as 4d with last bracket of "(Temporary.)" above the space to the right of "HOUSE"

1d dull vermillion (yellowish wove paper (120x82mm) with line under inscription)

- 4f. line under the inscription is the same as for 4a
- 4g. line begins a little to the right of the end of the "E" of "ONE" and finishes under the centre of the "n" of "not", the bar of "T" in "TO" is over the "d" in "Paid", the stop after "only" is between the "e" and "x" of "exceed", and the "o" of "oz" is low.
- 4h. as 4g but the stop after "only" is above the "x" of "exceed" and "(Temporary)" is placed more to the right. Raised stop after "oz".
- 4i. line begins below the down-stroke of the "P" of "Penny" and stops under the beginning of the "o" of "not" and the stop after "only" is above the space between the letters "xc" of "exceed".
- 4j. line begins below and just to the left of the end of "E" of "ONE" and ends below the space between "t" and "n" of "Weight not".
- 4k. line begins below the beginning of "E" of "ONE" and ends below "t" of "Weight", with no period after "½oz".
- 4l. as 4k with the last bracket of "(Temporary.)" above the space between "S" and "E" of "HOUSE"

2d dull vermillion

- 5a. greyish laid paper (141x96mm) (unique, in the Royal collection, dated Feb 7th)

House of Commons

1d Black (Line Under Inscription)

- 6a. line begins to the left of the "P" of "PENNY" and ends under the "n" of "not". The period after "only" is above the "c" of "exceed" and the "z" of "oz" is raised.
- 6b. as 6a but with the letter "z" of "oz" level with the "o" and the period after "oz" is raised
- 6c. line begins below the end of "E" of "ONE" and ends under the beginning of "n" of "not", the period after "only" is above the second "e" of exceed
- 6d. as 6c but the period after "only" is above the space between the second and third letters "e" of "exceed", broken bar before "ONE"
- 6e. line begins under the "E" of "ONE" and ends under the space between the "t" of "Weight" and "n" of "not", the period after "only" is above the space between the letters "ce" of "exceed", broken bar before "ONE"
- 6f. line begins under the "P" of "PENNY" and stops under the "o" of "not", there is a break in it under the second "N" of "PENNY"
- 6g. line begins under the "P" of "PENNY" and ends under the space between the letters "no" of "not", the downstroke of the "T" of "TO" is over the space between the letters "id" of "Paid"
- 6h. line begins under the "E" of "ONE" and ends under the "t" of "Weight", the period after "only" is above the second "e" of "exceed"
- 6i. as 6h but there is no period after "½ oz"



ly.

o exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.



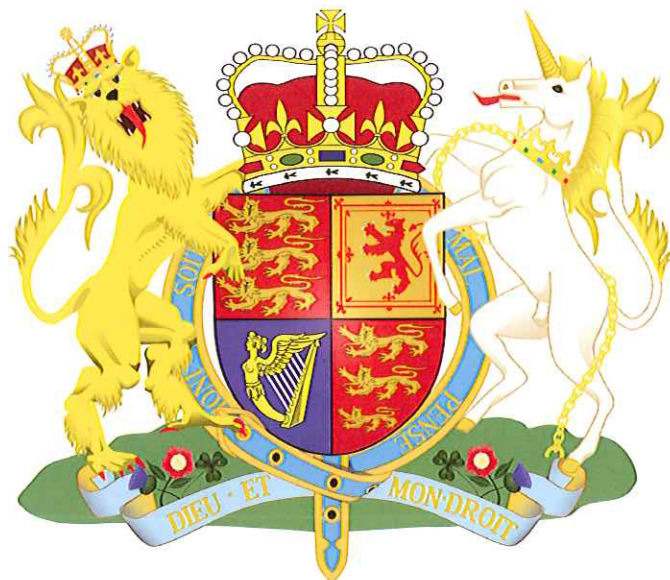
my

The "Severn" Collection of PARLIAMENTARY ENVELOPES

(Temporary.)

be posted at the HOUSE OF LORDS o
ONE PENNY.—Weight not t

Mr. Lamb
10, Strand
London
W.C. 2



Great Britain Specialised featuring the “Severn” Collections

We have been honoured by our vendors to present this uncommonly large catalogue of exclusively Great Britain material, starting with the outstanding “Severn” collections of:

Parliamentary Envelopes - one of the finest ever formed

“Penny Red” Imprimaturs - an enormous holding by plate numbers

Victorian Registered Mail - arranged by rates and frankings, with uncommon and unusual usages in profusion

In addition, please note that this auction offers one of the largest showings of the truly rare **“Abnormals”** - both line engraved & surface printed - ever presented in one catalogue, and also offers imprimaturs of later issues and of other values, as well as later registered covers.

Among the Officials is the finest known example of the four “V R” issues used on cover, as well as other extraordinary and rare frankings. The “Used Abroad” section includes several exceptional “showpiece” items.

And at the very end of the lots in the catalogue is a numerically modest but potent offering of several enticing Collections & Large Lots.

This auction will take place before the important decennial event, “London 2010,” where we will have a stand and will present items on view from our May 2010 Auctions, which will take place after the exhibition and will include the famous and equally rare “Treskilling Yellow” error of Sweden, and the recently re-discovered “Inverted Value” of Tuscany.

And we are already preparing a powerful series of auction for early Autumn, for which we invite your consignments. Please contact us here in Geneva or see us in London !

The "Severn" Collection of Registered Mail

Cross References of Frankings & Destinators

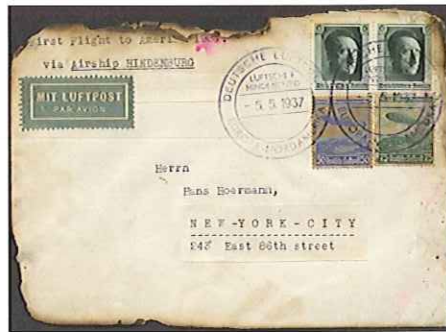
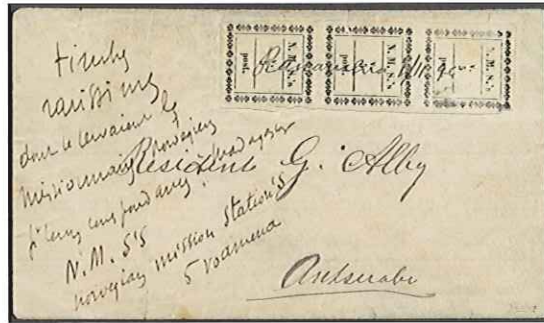
FRANKING	Lot N°(s)	FOREIGN DESTINATIONS	Lot N°(s)
Line Engraved:		Argentina	20181
1840 1d Blacks	20087	Australia	20167-168, 20180, 20229, 20293, 20318
1840 2d Blues	20092	Austria	20156, 20160, 20226, 20258
1841 1d Reds	20088, 20091, 20093, 20097-103, 20106-113, 20124, 20126, 20129, 20131, 20142-143, 20148-149, 20158, 20249	Belgium	20201, 20220-221, 20268, 20269, 20274
1841 2d Blues	20097, 20100, 20102-105, 20108-109, 20111, 20113, 20123-128, 20130-131, 20144-145, 20147-148, 20150, 20153, 20184	Bermuda	20219
1854-61 1d Reds	20115-118, 20120-122, 20132-133, 20136, 20138-139, 20156, 20161, 20169, 20280	Burma	20252
1854-61 2d Blues	20119, 20122, 20134-135, 20137, 20140-141, 20154-156, 20159,	British Levant	20230, 20260
1858-79 1d Red	20175, 20187-192, 20195, 20197-199, 20201, 20203, 20206-207, 20210, 20224, 20231, 20251, 20260, 20274, 20285, 20286, 20288	Canada	20175, 20272
1858-79 2d Blues	20173-175, 20186-187, 20196, 20217, 20220, 20223-224, 20227, 20258-259, 20262, 20278, 20287, 20297	Cape of Good Hope	20308-309
1870 1/2d	20190, 20205, 20207, 20260, 20279, 20283, 20288	China	20169, 20294
1870 1 1/2d	20193, 20205	Czechoslovakia	20295
Embossed	20114-118, 20133, 20136, 20146, 20151-155, 20159, 20161, 20163-165, 20282	Egypt	20320
Surface Printed:		France	20137, 20158, 20163, 20166, 20170, 20179, 20200, 20202, 20204, 20231-232, 20273, 20288, 20291, 20298, 20316
1855-57	20120, 20121, 20137-138, 20141, 20152, 20156, 20159, 20160, 20167, 20169, 20171, 20177, 20178	Germany	20153-154, 20159, 20207, 20210-211, 20225, 20276, 20279, 20289, 20296, 20303-304, 20317, 20321
1862-64	20168, 20170, 20172-176, 20179-182, 20195	Guatemala	20280
1865-67	20174-175, 20183, 20185, 20199, 20201-202, 20204, 20206, 20210, 20215, 20217-219, 20221, 20225, 20227-230, 20232-234	Hungary	20267
1867-80	20200, 20202, 20208-209, 20211-215, 20220, 20222, 20224, 20226, 20228, 20232-234, 20318	India	20170, 20224, 20284, 20301
1872-73	20203, 20223	Indonesia	20297
1867-83	20233, 20234	Italy	20162, 20165, 20205, 20209, 20212, 20214-215, 20217, 20222-223, 20262, 20313
1873-80	20186-187, 20189, 20207, 20216, 20220-221, 20223, 20229, 20236, 20257, 20259, 20261, 20283, 20285, 20287, 20292, 20295, 20297, 20308, 20318	Madagascar	20311
1880-83	20238, 20242-243, 20256, 20262-266, 20268-270, 20289, 20293, 20296, 20309	Mexico	20096,
1880-81	20237, 20239-246, 20250, 20252-256, 20264-267, 20270, 20274, 20278, 20280, 20288, 20292, 20301, 20308-309	Netherlands	20155, 20164, 20287, 20319
1883-84	20315-317, 20319-322	New Zealand	20213, 20292, 20302, 20305, 20310
1884 £1 Green	20322	Nicaragua	20277
1888 £1 Brown	20321	Norway	20161, 20174, 20265-266, 20270
Lilac & Greens	20247, 20271-273, 20290, 20298, 20302, 20306, 20311	Prussia	20177, 20283
Jubilees	20248, 20251, 20254, 20274-277, 20280-281, 20284, 20290, 20294, 20299-300, 20304-305, 20307-308, 20310, 20312-314, 20316-317, 20321, 20402, 21054	Russia	20183, 20216, 20257, 20261, 20271, 20278, 20282
POSTAL STATIONERY	20104-105, 20114, 20185, 20249-250, 20258, 20260, 20280, 20284	Sierra Leone	20299
FISCALS	20249, 20269, 20280, 20287, 20290	Spain	20259, 20275
		Sweden	20206, 20286
		Switzerland	20208, 20285, 20290, 20300, 20306, 20315
		Trinidad	20312
		Ukraine	20178
		Uruguay	20227-228
		USA	20157, 20172-173, 20176, 20182, 20203, 20218, 20233-234, 20263-264, 20314

Bid on-line LIVE

Spring Auctions: April 13-14 & May 18-22, 2010

FELDMAN GALLERIES, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

View our catalogues and bid on-line at www.davidfeldman.com



The UNIQUE inverted value tablet of Tuscany



The UNIQUE 3sk colour error - the world's most valuable substance!



Rare "House of Lords" used envelope



Brazil Parahyba Provisional



David Feldman SA, 175 route de Chancy, Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Tel: +41 22 727 07 77, Fax: +41 22 727 07 78, Email: admin@davidfeldman.com, Website: www.davidfeldman.com

Representation in 25 cities on all 5 continents



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

April 13-14, 2010 Catalogues:

- **Czechoslovakia & Austrian Empire**

The Dr. Ladislav Fischmeister Estate

- **Great Britain**

The "Severn" collection of QV Imprimaturs & Registered Mail, plus "Houses of Parliament" envelopes, also extensive specialised Line Engraved & Surface Printed



May 18-22, 2010 Catalogues:

- **Rarities of the World**

Our semi-annual offer of great world rarities, accompanied by special auctions of:

- **Tuscany 4 crazie Inverted Value Tablet**

The unique example; special auction terms.

- **Sweden Treskilling Yellow Colour Error**

The unique example of "the world's most valuable substance;" special auction terms.

- **Italian States**

The "Luxus" collection, Part III: superb quality and rare items throughout.

- **British Commonwealth, Europe & Overseas**

Including specialised collections and lots.

- **Madagascar**

Highly specialised offer of the British, French and Norwegian issues and related missionary postal history.



Postage for Catalogues

Each at CHF30 (€20 / US\$30 / GB£15)
or download the pdf files online



David Feldman

PHILATELISTS ♦ AUCTIONEERS

Your reliable partner over 40 years

Spring 2010 Auctions

*Public Auctions under the ministry of Me. René Pantet at Feldman Galleries
in Geneva and relayed live via the Internet*

Feldman Galleries

175, route de Chancy, Geneva, Switzerland; Tel: +41 (0)22 727 0777, Fax: +41 (0)22 727 0778

Direct line to auction room: tel. +41 (0)22 727 0770 or +41 (0)22 727 0771

From USA: direct line to auction room tel: 011 41 22 727 0770 or 011 41 22 727 0771

April 2010 Auctions

	Tuesday, April 13	Lot Nos.
10h00	Czechoslovakia Specialised & Austrian Empire	10000 - 10281
14h00	Great Britain featuring the Severn Collection, part 1 (this catalogue)	20000 - 20410
	Wednesday, April 14	
10h00	Great Britain featuring the Severn Collection, part 2 (this catalogue)	20411 - 21061

Viewing Arrangements (April Auctions)

	Feldman Galleries , 175, route de Chancy, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
From April 1	By appointment: for reservations contact Lydia Stocker, tel.: +41 (0)22 727 07 77
From April 12	General viewing: 09h00-19h00 daily

Special Viewing in London

April 8th - Charing Cross Hotel, the Strand - 9am to 8pm

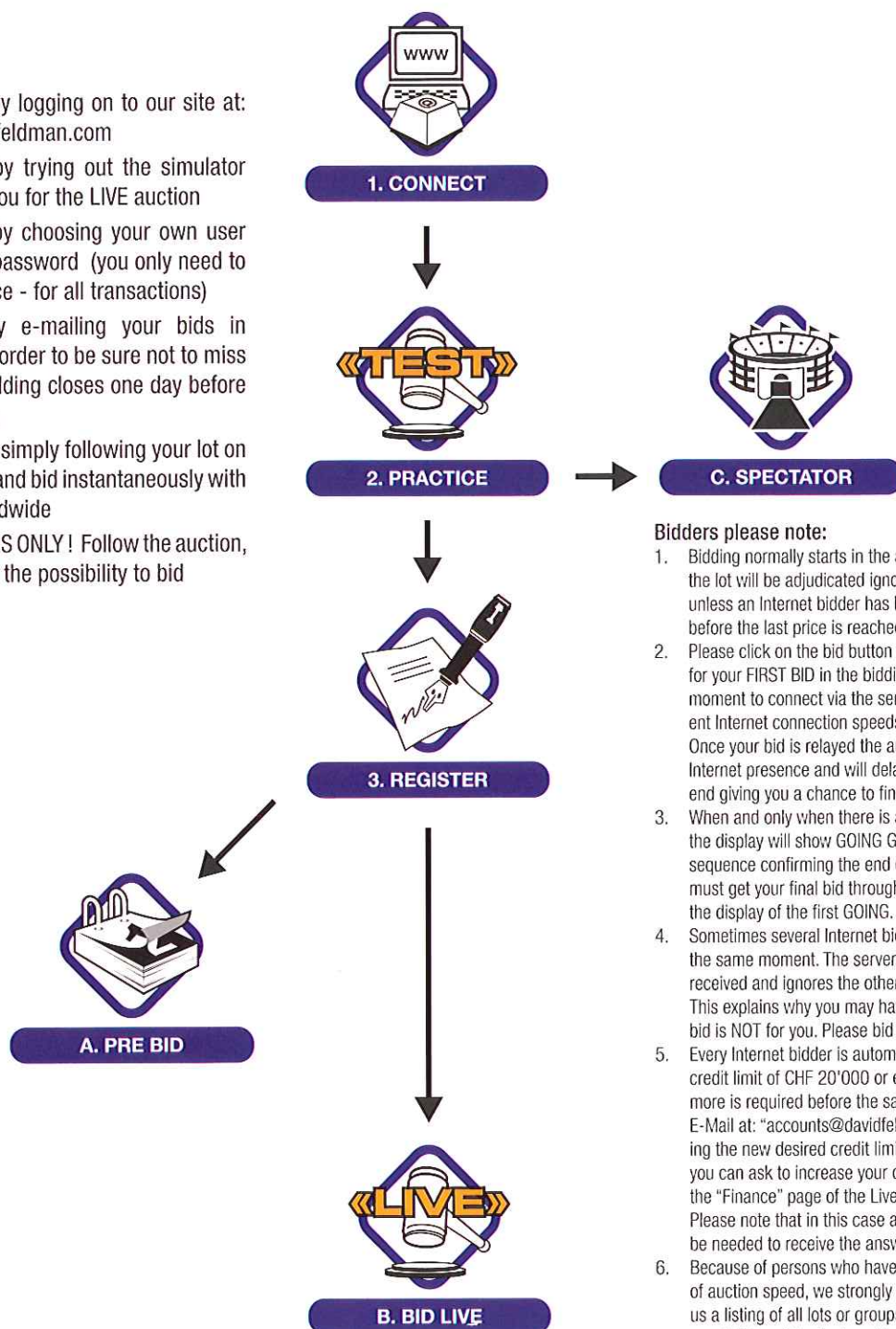
May 18-22, 2010 Auctions

British Commonwealth including Collections & Large Lots
Europe & Colonies plus Overseas with Collections & Large Lots
British, French & Norwegian Offices in Madagascar
Italian States - the "LUXUS" Collection, Part III
Rarities of the World & Important Collections

*Select lots from our May 2010 Auctions, including Rarities, will be on view at
our stand at the London 2010 Exhibition during show hours.*

How to bid live by Internet at the David Feldman auction

1. **CONNECT** by logging on to our site at:
www.davidfeldman.com
2. **PRACTICE** by trying out the simulator
preparing you for the LIVE auction
3. **REGISTER** by choosing your own user
name and password (you only need to
register once - for all transactions)
- A. **PRE-BID** by e-mailing your bids in
advance in order to be sure not to miss
lots. Pre bidding closes one day before
the auction
- B. **BID LIVE** by simply following your lot on
the screen and bid instantaneously with
others worldwide
- C. **SPECTATORS ONLY!** Follow the auction,
but without the possibility to bid

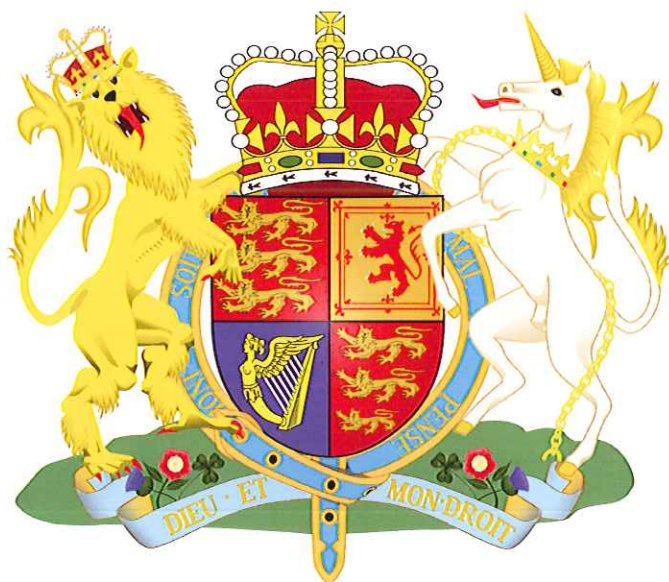


Bidders please note:

1. Bidding normally starts in the auction room and the lot will be adjudicated ignoring the Internet unless an Internet bidder has been recognised before the last price is reached.
2. Please click on the bid button as early as possible for your FIRST BID in the bidding as it may take a moment to connect via the server due to the different Internet connection speeds around the world. Once your bid is relayed the auctioneer notes an Internet presence and will delay the bidding at the end giving you a chance to finalise your bid.
3. When and only when there is an Internet bidder the display will show GOING GOING GONE! in sequence confirming the end of the bidding. You must get your final bid through at the moment of the display of the first GOING.
4. Sometimes several Internet bids may be made at the same moment. The server accepts the first bid received and ignores the others at the same price. This explains why you may have bid but the next bid is NOT for you. Please bid again immediately.
5. Every Internet bidder is automatically awarded a credit limit of CHF 20'000 or equivalent in €. If more is required before the sale just send us an E-Mail at: "accounts@davidfeldman.com" mentioning the new desired credit limit. During the sale you can ask to increase your credit limit through the "Finance" page of the Live Auction Software. Please note that in this case a few minutes could be needed to receive the answer.
6. Because of persons who have missed lots because of auction speed, we strongly urge you to E-Mail us a listing of all lots or groups of lots on which you may bid (no obligation), so the auctioneer may be aware. We also suggest you to give us a phone number where we can reach you during the sale in case of any difficulties. If you need help in any way during the sale please contact our auction secretariat at: tel. + 41.22.727.0770, which will connect you with the appropriate person.

GREAT BRITAIN

SPECIALISED



Featuring the “Severn” Collections of
Parliamentary Envelopes, 1d Red Imprimaturs
and Victorian Registered Mail

Line-Engraved & Surface Printed through Modern Issues,
Important Officials including Finest Known “V R” Cover,
and diverse Great Britain Used Abroad

Feldman Galleries, Geneva

April 13-14, 2010